



**UNION TERRITORY OF  
PONDICHERRY**

# **ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS 1969 & 1970**

**BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND EVALUATION  
GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERRY**



**UNION TERRITORY OF  
PONDICHERY**

# **ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS**

## **1969 & 1970**

**BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND EVALUATION  
GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERY**

## INTRODUCTION

The present issue of the Abstract of Statistics 1969-70 is the ninth in the series. It presents statistics on the various facets of economic and social structure of this Union Territory in a timeseries with region-wise data for the latest year. Tables on the provisional results of the Population Census, 1971 have been included in the Appendix.

2. The reference period of the data appearing in this issue varies with the nature of the subject. Generally data have been presented for the financial years 1968-69 and 1969-70 or the calendar year 1969.

3. The figures, including the totals, have been rounded off neglecting less than half and taking half and more than half as one. Wherever a total differs from the sum of individual figures, the difference, except where otherwise stated, may be taken to be due to such rounding.

4. The valuable co-operation extended by the Heads of Departments, Mayors of Communes and members of the public in the collection of data appearing in this issue, is gratefully acknowledged.

5. Although this publication is brought out by an office of the Government of Pondicherry, the views expressed therein are not necessarily those of the Government.

6. Suggestions, if any, for the improvement of this publication, will be gratefully accepted.

BUREAU OF STATISTICS & EVALUATION  
PONDICHERRY-1.  
22nd March 1971.

*V. Subbarayalu*  
Director.

# CONTENTS

1. GENERAL	Page
1.1 Figures at a glance — — —	1
 2. CLIMATE	
2.1 Annual and Normal Rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam	6
2.2 Seasonwise Rainfall in Pondicherry — — —	7
2.3 „ Karaikal — — —	8
2.4 „ Mahe — — —	9
2.5 „ Yanam — — —	10
2.6 Temperature and Relative Humidity at Pondicherry — — —	11
 3. AREA AND POPULATION	
3.1 Variation in Population - 1901 to 1961 — — —	14
3.2 Area and Density of Population - 1961 — — —	14
3.3 Rural and Urban population by sex - Region - wise, 1961 — — —	15
3.4 Population and Sex Ratio of Towns, 1961 — — —	15
3.5 Number of Villages, Towns, Houses, Households and Rural and Urban Population Commune - wise - 1961 — — —	16
3.6 Villages classified according to Size of Population-Region-wise, 1961 — — —	17
3.7 Area, Population, Sex Ratio and Density of Population-Commune-wise-1961 — — —	18
3.8 Literate and Educated Population by Sex in Rural and Urban areas-Region-wise-1961 — — —	19
3.9 Literate and Educated Population by Sex-Commune-wise-1961 — — —	20
3.10 Scheduled Caste Population by Sex in Rural and Urban Areas-Region-wise, 1961 — — —	21
3.11 Scheduled Caste Population by Sex-Commune-wise-1961 — — —	22
3.12 Institutional and Houseless Population-Commune-wise-1961 — — —	23
3.13 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-Workers and by Sex-Region-wise 1961 — — —	24
3.14 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-Workers in Rural and Urban Area-Region-Wise 1961 — — —	25
3.15 Percentage Distribution of Population of each sex by Workers into Nine Industrials Categories and Non-Workers-Region-wise, 1961 — — —	26
3.16 Percentage Distribution of Workers of each sex into Industrial categories-Region-wise 1961 — — —	27
3.17 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-Workers-Commune-wise 1961 — — —	28
3.18 Population Classified According to Mother-Tongue, 1961 — — —	29
3.19 Distribution of Population by Age-group-Region-wise-1961 — — —	30
3.20 Distribution of Population by Religion-1961 — — —	31

**4. AGRICULTURE**

page

4.1	Classification of Area	—	—	—	33
4.2	Area Under Irrigation by Sources	—	—	—	34
4.3	Area under Crops Irrigated	—	—	—	35
4.4	Area under All Crops	—	—	—	37
4.5	Agricultural Production	—	—	—	39
4.6	Agricultural Machinery and Implements-Livestock Census, 1966	—	—	—	41
4.7	Daily Wages Rates for Agricultural and Skilled Labourers at Thirukkanur (Pondicherry Region)	—	—	—	42

**5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES**

5.1	Number of Livestock and Poultry-Livestock Census, 1966	—	—	—	44
5.2	Veterinary Aid	—	—	—	48
5.3	Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and Other Diseases 1963-64 to 1969-70	—	—	—	49
5.4	Estimates of Marine Fish Production	—	—	—	53
5.5	Estimates of Inland Fish Production	—	—	—	55

**6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS**

6.1	Number of Medical Institutions and Beds	—	—	—	57
6.2	Number of Medical Personnel	—	—	—	58
6.3	Progress of B. C. G. Vaccination	—	—	—	59
6.4	Cases treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries in Pondicherry State	—	—	—	60
6.5	Birth Control Statistics	—	—	—	61
6.6	Number of Live-births, Still-births and Deaths by Regions	—	—	—	62
6.7	Live-Birth rate, Death Rate and Still-Birth Rate	—	—	—	63
6.8	Deaths due to Various Causes-1968 and 1969	—	—	—	64
6.9	Deaths by different age groups during 1969	—	—	—	65

**7. EDUCATION**

7.1	Number of Institutions	—	—	—	68
7.2	Region-wise distribution of Number of Institution for General Education during 1969-70	—	—	—	69
7.3	Number of Students	—	—	—	70
7.4	Region-wise distribution of Number of Students in Institutions for General Education during 1969-70	—	—	—	72
7.5	Number of Teachers	—	—	—	73
7.6	Region-wise distribution of Number of Teachers in Institutions for General Education during 1969-70	—	—	—	75
7.7	Staff strength of the Directorate and Inspectorate (Educational personal)	—	—	—	76
7.8	Distribution of Students by Age-groups in Institutions for General Education	—	—	—	77
7.9	Distribution of Students by Age-groups in Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education	—	—	—	78

				<b>page</b>
7.10	Distribution of Scholars by Classes in Institutions for General Education			79
7.11	Results of Examinations-General Education	—	—	81
7.12	Results of Examinations-Professional, Technical and Special Education			83
7.13	Expenditure on Education by Sources	—	—	85
7.14	Expenditure on Education by Type of Institutions		—	86
7.15	Education of Adults	—	—	87
<b>8.</b>	<b>STATE FINANCE AND BANKING</b>			
8.1	The State Budget-General Budgetary Position	—	—	89
8.2	The State Budget-Revenue and Expenditure (Revenue Account) Summary			89
8.3	The State Budget-Revenue from Taxes and Duties		—	90
8.4	The State Budget-Non-Tax Revenue	—	—	90
8.5	The State Budget-Distribution of Expenditure met from the Revenue by Development and Non-Development Heads	—	—	91
8.6	The State Budget-Direct Demands on the Revenue		—	91
8.7	The State Budget-Expenditure on Administrative Services	—	—	92
8.8	The State Budget-Expenditure on Social Services (Revenue Account)	—		92
8.9	The State Budget-Expenditure on Economic Development (Revenue Account)			93
8.10	The State Budget-Expenditure on Capital Outlay outside the Revenue Account			93
8.11	The State Budget-Loans and Advances (Gross)	—	—	94
8.12	Demand and Collection of Various Taxes	—	—	95
8.13	State Excise-Revenue by Commodities	—	—	96
8.14	Income Tax Demand According to Classes of Income Assessed in the Union Territory of Pondicherry, 1964-65	—	—	97
8.15	Trade Classification of Business and Professional Income Assessed to Income tax in the Union Territory of Pondicherry, 1964-65	—	—	98
8.16	Income Assessed and Tax Payable, 1964-65	—	—	99
8.17	Collection under Small Savings Securities	—	—	100
8.18	Life Insurance Statistics	—	—	101
8.19	Operation of Scheduled Banks	—	—	102
8.20	Balance Sheet of Co-operative Bank	—	—	103
8.21	Balance Sheet of Co-operative Urban Banks	—	—	104
<b>9.</b>	<b>LOCAL BODIES</b>			
9.1	Budget of Local Bodies-Summary	—	—	106
9.2	Budget of Local Bodies by Communes	—	—	107
<b>10.</b>	<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>			
10.1	Joint Stock Companies at Work-All Companies	—	—	109
10.2	Joint Stock Companies at Work-Public Companies as on 31st March 1970			110
10.3	Joint Stock Companies at Work-Private Companies as on 31st March 1970			111

11. PRICES				page
11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry	—	—	—	114
11.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry	—	—	—	119
11.3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal	—	—	—	123
11.4 Retail Prices in Karaikal	—	—	—	129
12. CO-OPERATION				
12.1 Progress in Co-operation-General	—	—	—	136
12.2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies	—	—	—	137
13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT				
13.1 Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in various offices				144
13.2 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1969. Distribution of Employees by Department according to Pay Ranges	—			147
13.3 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1969 Distribution of Employees by Department and according to Status and Tenure				148
13.4 Textile Mills-Labour employed by sex	—	—	—	149
13.5 Textile Mills-Labour employed by shifts & Departments	—	—	—	150
13.6 Trade Unions in Major Industries (Textile & Sugar)	—	—	—	151
13.7 Textile Mills-Number of Industrial Disputes	—	—	—	151
13.8 Textile Mills-Number of Industrial Accidents	—	—	—	151
13.9 Number of Employees in Co-operative Societies	—	—	—	152
13.10 Wages and Salaries Paid to Employees in Co-operative Societies	—	—	—	153
13.11 Registration and Placements Effected by the Employment Exchange	—	—	—	154
13.12 Progress on live register of Employment Exchange and output of Educational Institutions	—	—	—	154
13.13 Occupational Distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from Employment Exchange	—	—	—	155
13.14 Educational qualifications of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from Employment Exchange	—	—	—	156
13.15 Progress of Employment in the Public Sector	—	—	—	156
13.16 Changes in the Volume of Employment of Industries (Public & Private Sectors)	—	—	—	157
14. INDUSTRY				
14.1 Spindles and Looms installed	—	—	—	160
14.2 Production of Cotton Yarn	—	—	—	161
14.3 Loomstate Production of Cotton Cloth	—	—	—	162
14.4 Cotton Yarn delivered for Civil Consumption and Export	—	—	—	163
14.5 Cotton Cloth delivered for Civil Consumption and Export	—	—	—	163
14.6 Production of Sugar	—	—	—	164
14.7 Production of Vegetable Oils and Oilcakes	—	—	—	165
14.8 Production of Handloom cloth under Co-operative fold	—	—	—	166

	page
14.9 Production, Sales & Stock position in Handloom Industry under Co-operative fold — — —	166
14.10 Production of Matches — — —	167
14.11 Production of Country Spirit (Arrack) by Government Distillery —	167
14.12 Results of Annual Survey of Industries 1966 — — —	168
<b>15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
15.1 Length of Roads maintained by the Public Works Department —	171
15.2 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road — — —	172
15.3 Number of Accidents on Road — — —	173
15.4 Port-Traffic (Pondicherry Port) — — —	174
15.5 Number of Posts and Telegraphs Offices (As on 31st March) —	175
15.6 Number of Telephones, Exchanges & Public Call Offices (As on 31st March) — — —	176
15.7 Number of Broadcast Receiver Licences Issued (Including renewals) —	177
<b>16. TRADE</b>	
16.1 Inland Trade-Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry-Karaikal Trade Block and other States-Imports —	179
16.2 Inland Trade-Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry-Karaikal Trade Block and other States-Exports —	181
16.3 Value of Sea-Borne Foreign Trade — — —	183
16.4 Value of Foreign Trade by sections — — —	184
16.5 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections and Divisions (by Sea) —	185
16.6 Value of Import Licences issued to Merchants of Pondicherry State (As on 31st March 1970) — — —	188
16.7 Export Licences issued to Merchants of Pondicherry State (As on 31st March 1969) — — —	189
<b>17. FUEL AND POWER</b>	
17.1 Progress in Electrification-Pondicherry Region — — —	191
17.2 Electricity Purchased and Sold-Pondicherry Region — — —	192
17.3 Progress in Electrification-Karaikal Region — — —	193
17.4 Electricity Purchased and Sold-Karaikal Region — — —	194
17.5 Progress in Electrification-Mahe Region — — —	195
17.6 Electricity Purchased and Sold-Mahe Region — — —	196
17.7 Progress in Electrification-Yanam Region — — —	197
17.8 Electricity Purchased and Sold-Yanam Region — — —	198
17.9 Progress in Electrification-Pondicherry State — — —	199
17.10 Electricity Purchased and Sold-Pondicherry State — — —	200



	page
17.11 Consumption of Petroleum-Pondicherry Region — —	201
17.12 Consumption of Coal for Industrial Purposes-Pondicherry Region —	202
<b>18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS</b>	
18.1 Cognisable Crime — — —	204
18.2 Strength and Cost of Civil Police — — —	205
18.3 Number and Distribution of Prisoners — — —	206
18.4 Distribution of Convicts by Age-Groups — — —	207
18.5 Nature and Length of Sentence of Convicts Admitted into Jail —	208
18.6 Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners — — —	209
18.7 Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners Exclusive of Cost of Building — — —	210
18.8 Property Stolen and Recovered — — —	210
18.9 Fire Statistics — — —	211
<b>19. EXCISE</b>	
19.1 Number of shops licensed for selling Toddy, Arrack and Liquor —	213
19.2 Rate of State Excise Duty on Liquors — — —	213
19.3 Consumption of Country Spirits, Opium and Liquors — — —	214
<b>20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	
20.1 Staff Position as on 31st March 1970 — — —	217
20.2 Coverage of Community Development Programme-Pondicherry State	218
20.3 Government Expenditure and People's Contribution upto 31st March 1970	218
20.4 Government Expenditure by Major Heads for the years ending March 1969 and 1970 — — —	219
20.5 People's Contribution by Major Heads for the years ending March 1967 and 1968 — — —	220
20.6 Physical Achievements — — —	221
<b>21. FIVE YEAR PLANS</b>	
21.1 Distribution of Plan Outlays by Heads of Development — —	236
21.2 Fourth Five Year Plan-Progress of Expenditure by Sectors —	238
<b>22. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
22.1 Number of Printing Press — — —	240
22.2 Number of Books and Periodicals Printed — — —	241
22.3 Number of Cinema Theatres and Total Seating capacity — —	242
22.4 Comparative Analysis of the important aspects of the General Elections 1964 and 1969 — — —	243

			<b>page</b>
22.5	Party-wise comparison of various aspects of the General Elections 1964 and 1969	— — —	244
22.6	Election to Pondicherry Legislative Assembly 1969-Number of seats contested and secured and votes polled by the parties	— —	245
22.7	Region-wise Number of seats (General and Reserved) Electorate and Votes polled-General Election 1969	— — —	246

#### APPENDIX - 1971 POPULATION CENSUS (PROVISIONAL FIGURES)

Table I	Regionwise Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth rate and Density of Population	— — —	249
Table II	Rural and Urban Composition of Population	— —	250
Table III	Literacy	— — —	251
Table IV	Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-Workers	—	252
	Metric System of Weights and Measures-Simple Conversion Table	—	253

The following notations have been used throughout this publication

.. : Not available

— : Nil

... : Negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

N.S. : No Stock

N.C. : Not Collected

N.R. : Not Reported

N.T. : No Transaction

## LIST OF CHARTS

				Facing Page
1. Seasonwise Rainfall	—	—	—	6
2. Agricultural Production	—	—	—	40
3. Vital Statistics	—	—	—	62
4. Education	—	—	—	70
5. Co-operation	—	—	—	136
6. Progress in Electrification	—	—	—	198



## 1. GENERAL

## 1. 1 Figures at a Glance

S.No.	Item	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

## 1. AREA:

Area (according to village papers)	Sq. Miles	180.8
Area (according to Survey of India)	„	182.6
Area (according to village papers)	Sq. Km.	468.2
Area (according to Survey of India)	„	473.0

## 2. CLIMATE (Year ending May):

Annual rainfall in Pondicherry	Inches	50.5	57.2	56.3	39.6	19.7	60.5
„ Karaikal	„	26.8	41.4	40.9	42.4	22.8	73.6
„ Mahe	„	104.6	103.4	182.9	129.8	156.4	124.0
„ Yanam	„	46.4	26.8	34.0	27.0	34.7	50.5
„ Pondicherry	Millimetres	1,282	1,452	1,431	1,005	501	1,536
„ Karaikal	„	681	1,051	1,038	1,007	578	1,869
„ Mahe	„	2,656	2,627	4,646	3,297	3,973	3,149
„ Yanam	„	1,179	680	866	685	882	1,282

Temperature in Pondicherry  
(Year ending December)

Maximum	°F	97.7	100.4	100.4	105.3	105.4	102.0
Minimum	°F	70.7	68.0	68.7	64.5	62.8	63.3
Maximum	°C	36.5	38.0	38.0	40.7	40.8	38.9
Minimum	C	21.5	20.0	20.4	18.1	17.1	17.4

## 3. POPULATION:

## 1961 Census:

Total Population	No.	3,69,079
Males	„	1,83,347
Females	„	1,85,732

## 1. GENERAL

## 1. 1 Figures at a Glance (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rural	No.	2,80,082					
	Urban	„	88,997					
	Total Literates	„	1,38,149					
	Males	„	92,384					
	Females	„	45,765					
	Scheduled Castes							
	Total	„	56,846					
	Males	„	28,796					
	Females	„	28,050					
	Religion :							
	Hindus	„	3,11,223					
	Christians	„	33,946					
	Muslims	„	23,470					
	Buddhists	„	25					
	Jains	„	76					
	Sikhs	„	14					
	Other religion and persuasions	„	325					
	1971 Census (Provisional figures) :							
	Total population	„	4,71,347					
	Males	„	2,36,850					
	Females	„	2,34,497					
	Rural	„	2,73,076					
	Urban	„	1,98,271					
	Total Literates	„	2,04,357					
	Males	„	1,29,221					
	Females	„	75,136					

## 1. GENERAL

## 1. 1 Figures at a Glance (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>4. AGRICULTURE;</b> (Year ending June)								
Net area sown	Hectares	31,259	30,964	31,118	30,734	30,659		
Net area irrigated	"	25,686	24,896	25,185	24,957	25,299		
Gross area irrigated	"	39,165	38,891	39,752	38,939	36,787		
Area under all crops	"	47,304	46,346	46,610	48,573	50,625		
Area under all paddy	"	32,549	32,561	31,871	32,128	28,430		
Area under ragi	"	2,204	1,827	2,318	1,855	3,497		
Production of rice	Metric Tonnes	46,988	46,325	46,738	53,670	52,417		
Production of ragi	"	3,172	2,648	3,616	2,579	5,226		
<b>5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS (Year ending March):</b>								
Hospitals (General)	No.	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Hospitals (Maternity)	"	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Dispensaries (including Medical Depots)	"	36	38	40	39	47	51	
Doctors	"	65	69	91	113	114	121	
Beds	"	1,150	1,198	1,169	1,169	1,193	1,267	
Live-birth rate (per '000 population) (Year ending December)	"	41.4	39.5	39.3	38.2	38.1	—	
<b>6. EDUCATION (Year ending March):</b>								
<b>a) Educational Institutions (Public and Private):</b>								
Colleges	"	4	4	4	4	5	5	
High Schools	"	37	40	40	41	43	45	
Middle Schools	"	69	74	80	85	86	78	
Primary Schools	"	239	239	238	239	243	250	
Single Teacher Schools	"							
Nursing Schools	"	37	45	46	47	49	49	
Medical College	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Teachers' Training Centre	"	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Poly Technic	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Junior Technical School	"	—	—	1	1	1	1	
<b>b) Students in:</b>								
Colleges	"	1,587	1,726	1,953	1,808	2,172	2,552	
High Schools	"	17,345	18,801	19,345	20,156	22,751	24,409	
Middle Schools	"	21,451	25,736	27,628	29,495	30,297	28,894	
Primary Schools	"	20,162	20,330	21,584	22,035	23,191	26,862	
Nursery Schools	"	1,961	2,424	2,518	2,471	2,499	2,345	
Medical College	"	334	394	423	469	506	526	
Teachers' Training Centre	"	229	227	231	234	262	279	
Poly Technic	"	260	262	263	187	152	112	
Junior Technical School	"	—	—	92	113	126	130	

## 1. GENERAL

## 1. 1 Figures at a Glance (Contd.)

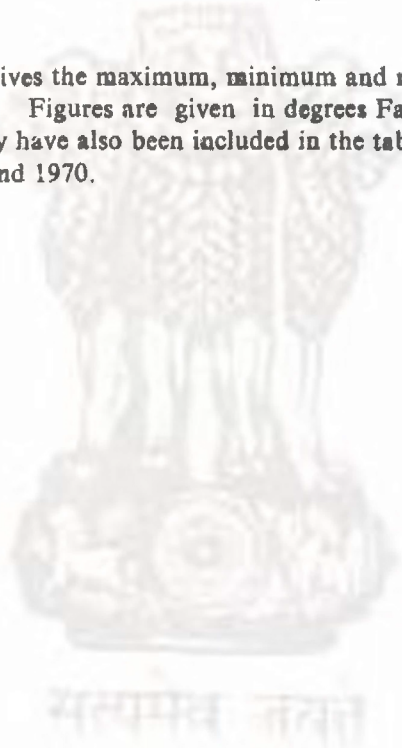
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING:</b> (Year ending March)								
Revenue Receipts (Actuals)	Rs. Lakhs	185.20	196.73	242.50	276.07	325.24	—	—
Expenditure (Actuals)	„	295.17	357.19	425.01	452.23	530.65	—	—
<b>8. CO-OPERATION:</b> (Year ending June)								
Co-operative Societies functioning	No.	178	191	197	211	210	212	—
Membership in Primary Societies	„	45,921	53,430	57,271	46,491	47,800	48,940	—
Working Capital	'000 Rs.	2,11,27	2,35,46	2,52,18	2,92,51	3,22,65	3,77,79	—
<b>9. BANKING (Last Friday):</b>								
Scheduled banks	No.	8	9	10	12	—	—	—
Advances	Rs. Lakhs	2,85	2,53	2,68	3,27	—	—	—
Deposits	„	3,22	3,98	4,42	5,01	—	—	—
<b>10. INDUSTRY:</b>								
<b>Cotton Textiles:</b>								
Spindles Installed (As on 1st January)	No.	92,264	1,18,824	1,21,608	1,21,608	1,21,608	—	—
Looms Installed (As on 1st January)	„	2,225	2,259	2,236	2,236	2,399	—	—
Production of Cotton Yarn (Monthly average-year ending December)	'000Kg.	832	676	955	1,001	957	—	—
Production of Cloth (Monthly average-year ending December)	'000 Metres	4,301	3,587	3,554	3,946	4,242	—	—
Daily average number of workers employed	No.	7,682	7,583	8,216	7,704	7,682	—	—
<b>11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNI- CATIONS (Year ending March):</b>								
Length of Roads under P.W.D.								
Surfaced	Km.	311.68	323.39	338.78	338.78	340.55	342.00	—
Unsurfaced	„	29.93	17.87	2.43	4.50	4.74	4.74	—
<b>12. FOREIGN TRADE (Year ending March):</b>								
Value of Imports	'000 Rs.	1,11	95	92,31	5,53,32	5,66,68	1,35,01	—
Value of Exports	„	95,37	1,22,87	62,30	38,91	19,57	—	—
<b>13. POWER (Year ending March)</b> Electricity (Pondicherry State)								
Electricity Purchased	lakhs of Kwh	631.16	649.97	602.73	781.07	900.07	879.84	—
Electricity Sold	„	533.88	554.00	516.59	665.81	765.15	757.97	—

## 2. CLIMATE

Statistics relating to rainfall, temperature and relative humidity are presented in this section.

Tables 2.1 to 2.5: These tables show the annual and seasonwise rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam for the years 1950-51 to 1969-70 (June to May). The data have been compiled from the monthly returns received from the Public Works Department Pondicherry. For seasonwise rainfall, the year has been divided into 4 periods; South West Monsoon (June to September); North East Monsoon (October to December); Winter (January to February) and Hot Weather (March to May). Normal rainfall is the simple arithmetic average of data for 30 years 1930-60 (June-May). Figures have been given in millimetres and inches.

Table 2.6: This table gives the maximum, minimum and mean temperature at Pondicherry for the years 1954 to 1970. Figures are given in degrees Fahrenheit and Centigrade. Data regarding relative humidity have also been included in the table. Monthly figures have been given for the years 1969 and 1970.





## 2. CLIMATE

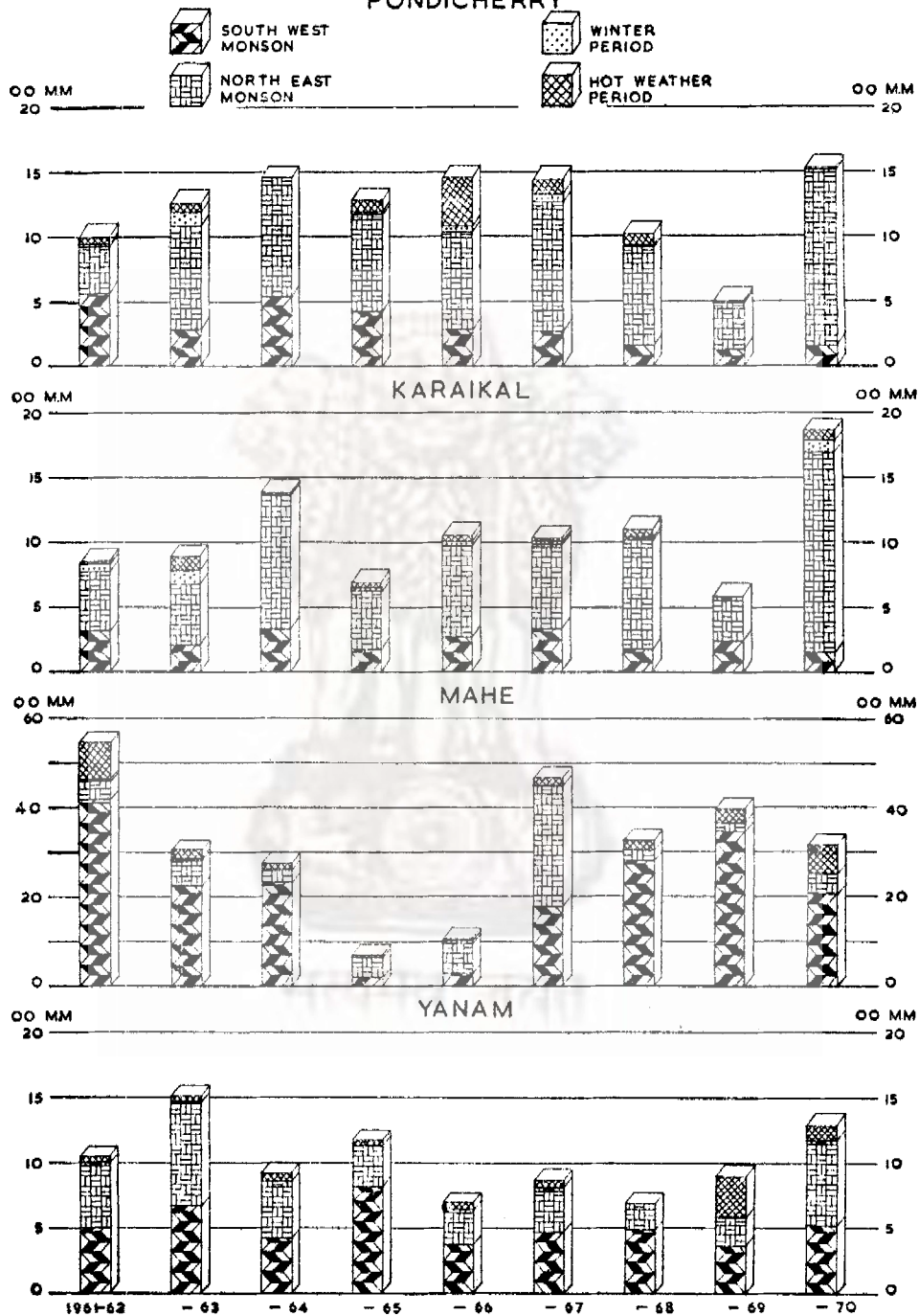
## 2. 1 Annual and Normal Rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam.

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	In Millimetres				In Inches			
		Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1950-51	765	935	3,156	1,823	30.1	36.8	124.3	1.87
2	1951-52	880	932	2,824	1,457	34.6	36.7	111.2	57.4
3	1952-53	633	817	2,426	1,008	24.9	32.2	95.5	39.7
4	1953-54	1,130	1,009	3,017	...	44.5	39.7	118.8	...
5	1954-55	1,384	1,405	4,099	...	54.5	55.3	161.4	...
6	1955-56	792	783	3,475	...	31.2	30.8	136.8	...
7	1956-57	1,649	1,639	3,167	...	64.9	64.5	124.7	...
8	1957-58	1,086	1,624	4,344	...	42.8	63.9	171.0	...
9	1958-59	1,218	862	...	1,469	47.9	33.9	...	57.8
10	1959-60	935	1,396	...	520	36.8	55.0	...	20.5
11	1960-61	1,767	1,972	...	760	69.6	77.6	...	29.9
12	1961-62	987	849	5,494	1,049	38.9	33.4	216.3	41.3
13	1962-63	1,259	889	3,058	1,512	49.6	35.0	120.4	59.5
14	1963-64	1,470	1,368	2,726	918	57.9	53.9	107.3	36.1
15	1964-65	1,282	681	2,656	1,179	50.5	26.8	104.6	46.4
16	1965-66	1,452	1,051	2,627	680	57.2	41.4	103.4	26.8
17	1966-67	1,431	1,038	4,646	866	56.3	40.9	182.9	34.0
18	1967-68	1,005	1,077	3,297	685	39.6	42.4	129.8	27.0
19	1968-69	501	578	3,973	882	19.7	22.8	156.4	34.7
20	1969-70	1,536	1,869	3,149	1,282	60.5	73.6	124.0	50.5
	Normal Rainfall	1,174	1,143	3,743	1,249	46.2	45.0	147.3	49.2

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

# SEASONWISE RAINFALL

IN 00 MILLIMETRES  
PONDICHERRY



## 2. CLIMATE

## 2.2 Seasonwise Rainfall in Pondicherry.

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hct Weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	Inches
1	1950-51	216	373	7	169	765	30.1
2	1951-52	378	420	43	39	880	34.6
3	1952-53	104	441	24	64	633	24.9
4	1953-54	307	586	84	153	1,130	44.5
5	1954-55	329	689	72	294	1,384	54.5
6	1955-56	302	419	57	14	792	31.2
7	1956-57	533	1,108	8	—	1,649	64.6
8	1957-58	393	571	22	100	1,086	42.8
9	1958-59	471	621	71	55	1,218	47.9
10	1959-60	307	617	9	2	935	36.8
11	1960-61	284	1,266	181	36	1,767	69.6
12	1961-62	559	360	15	53	987	38.9
13	1962-63	284	799	112	64	1,259	49.6
14	1963-64	532	936	—	2	1,470	57.9
15	1964-65	425	742	20	95	1,282	50.5
16	1965-66	284	747	48	373	1,452	57.2
17	1966-67	264	1,006	57	104	1,431	56.3
18	1967-68	163	748	3	91	1,005	39.6
19	1968-69	118	354	7	22	501	19.7
20	1969-70	151	1,362	1	22	1,536	60.5
	Normal Rainfall	305	687	47	135	1,174	46.2

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 2. CLIMATE

## 2. 3 Seasonwise Rainfall in Karalkal

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot Weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	Inches
1	1950-51	336	438	38	123	935	36.8
2	1951-52	148	652	112	20	932	36.7
3	1952-53	158	452	150	57	817	32.2
4	1953-54	278	528	73	130	1,009	39.7
5	1954-55	156	909	56	284	1,405	55.3
6	1955-56	225	503	55	—	783	30.8
7	1956-57	850	701	59	29	1,639	64.5
8	1957-58	213	1,294	3	114	1,624	63.9
9	1958-59	74	753	3	32	862	33.9
10	1959-60	167	1,076	126	27	1,396	55.0
11	1960-61	304	1,475	173	20	1,972	77.6
12	1961-62	314	457	59	19	849	33.4
13	1962-63	204	473	104	108	889	35.0
14	1963-64	321	1,027	—	20	1,368	53.9
15	1964-65	169	455	17	40	681	26.8
16	1965-66	272	701	24	54	1,051	41.4
17	1966-67	328	660	25	25	1,039	40.9
18	1967-68	175	840	7	55	1,077	42.4
19	1968-69	234	306	5	33	578	22.8
20	1969-70	148	1,552	100	69	1,869	73.6
	Normal Rainfall	198	765	71	109	1,143	45.4

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 2. CLIMATE

## 2.4 Seasonwise Rainfall in Mahe.

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot Weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	Inches
1	1950-51	2,761	255	—	140	3,156	124.3
2	1951-52	2,445	202	13	164	2,824	111.2
3	1952-53	1,736	595	40	55	2,426	95.5
4	1953-54	2,355	413	3	246	3,017	118.8
5	1954-55	3,272	109	1	717	4,099	161.4
6	1955-56	2,299	491	—	685	3,475	136.8
7	1956-57	2,428	466	—	273	3,167	124.7
8	1957-58	3,290	570	—	484	4,344	171.0
9	1958-59	3,717	239	..	..	3,956	155.7
10	1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	1960-61	..	..	—	465	465	18.3
12	1961-62	4,186	422	66	820	5,494	216.3
13	1962-63	2,228	524	85	211	3,058	120.4
14	1963-64	2,317	261	—	148	2,726	107.3
15	1964-65	2,124	197	—	335	2,656	104.6
16	1965-66	2,119	360	1	147	2,627	103.4
17	1966-67	1,789	2,685	6	166	4,646	182.9
18	1967-68	2,835	249	—	213	3,297	129.8
19	1968-69	3,476	187	—	310	3,973	156.4
20	1969-70	2,047	470	13	619	3,149	124.0
	Normal Rainfall	3,008	409	13	313	3,743	147.3

Source: Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 2. CLIMATE

## 2. 5 Seasonwise Rainfall in Yanam.

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot Weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	Inches.
1	1950-51	1,277	490	..	56	1,823	18.7
2	1951-52	1,096	236	60	65	1,457	57.4
3	1952-53	241	725	26	16	1,008	39.7
4	1953-54	}	Not available				
5	1954-55						
6	1955-56						
7	1956-57						
8	1957-58						
9	1958-59	331	1,111	19	8	1,469	57.8
10	1959-60	225	270	5	20	520	20.5
11	1960-61	603	135	15	7	760	29.9
12	1961-62	498	505	—	46	1,049	41.3
13	1962-63	667	791	—	54	1,512	59.5
14	1963-64	427	429	—	62	918	36.1
15	1964-65	812	312	3	52	1,179	46.4
16	1965-66	373	254	28	25	680	26.8
17	1966-67	464	344	10	48	866	34.0
18	1967-68	485	198	—	2	685	27.0
19	1968-69	354	212	—	316	882	34.7
20	1969-70	517	652	—	113	1,282	50.5
	Normal Rainfall	614	540	28	67	1,249	49.2

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 2. CLIMATE

## 2. 6 Temperature and Relative Humidity at Pondicherry.

Period	Temperature						Relative Humidity		
	Maximum		Minimum		Mean		7-30 hours	21-00 hours	
	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1954		35.0	95.0	20.0	68.0	27.5	81.5	89.0	87.0
1955		34.0	93.2	21.0	69.8	27.5	81.5	89.6	88.5
1956		36.5	97.7	22.5	72.5	29.5	85.1	88.5	82.3
1957		34.5	94.1	22.0	71.6	28.3	82.9	90.2	82.9
1958		36.0	96.8	20.5	68.9	28.3	82.9	87.9	85.2
1959		35.0	95.0	21.0	69.8	28.7	83.7	88.7	87.5
1960		36.5	97.7	21.0	69.8	28.7	83.7	89.9	89.4
1961		34.5	94.1	21.0	69.8	27.8	82.0	89.9	89.4
1962		35.0	95.0	20.0	68.0	27.5	81.5	88.2	88.3
1963		35.5	95.9	20.0	68.0	27.8	82.0	88.2	88.9
1964		36.5	97.7	21.5	70.7	29.0	84.2	88.7	89.2
1965		36.5	97.7	21.5	70.7	29.0	84.2	89.8	90.9
1966		38.0	100.4	20.0	68.0	29.0	84.2	90.8	89.3
1967*		38.0	100.4	20.4	68.7	29.2	84.6	84.3	83.5*
1968		40.7	105.3	18.1	64.5	29.4	84.9	76.6	75.1
1969		40.8	105.4	17.1	62.8	29.0	84.2	77.3	77.8
1970		38.9	102.0	17.4	63.3	28.2	82.7	79.3	80.5
1969	January	29.7	85.5	17.1	62.8	23.4	74.1	75.7	68.5
	February	30.3	86.5	19.0	66.2	24.7	76.5	77.5	72.3
	March	32.4	90.3	21.3	70.3	24.6	76.3	82.5	70.4
	April	33.2	91.8	24.4	75.9	28.8	83.8	77.7	76.5
	May	40.8	105.4	25.7	78.3	33.3	91.9	74.6	86.0
	June	39.4	102.9	25.7	78.3	32.6	90.7	69.5	88.8
	July	38.9	102.0	23.0	73.4	31.0	87.8	71.3	71.4
	August	38.5	101.3	22.1	71.8	30.3	86.5	75.8	83.5
	September	37.1	98.8	24.0	75.2	30.6	87.1	76.2	77.1
	October	36.0	96.8	19.2	66.6	27.6	81.7	86.5	81.2
	November	33.4	92.1	21.1	70.0	27.3	81.1	78.4	76.8
	December	29.5	85.1	20.4	68.7	25.0	77.0	82.4	81.3
1970	January	29.2	84.6	19.4	66.9	24.3	75.7	79.3	76.7
	February	31.5	88.7	20.4	68.7	26.9	78.8	79.4	75.4
	March	33.6	92.5	21.1	70.0	27.4	81.3	85.2	89.2
	April	33.7	92.7	23.7	74.7	28.7	83.7	84.7	90.6
	May	38.9	102.0	22.4	72.3	30.7	87.3	77.7	86.5
	June	37.6	99.7	22.4	72.3	30.0	86.0	74.6	75.4
	July	38.2	100.8	24.0	75.2	31.1	88.0	70.9	72.5
	August	36.2	97.2	23.3	73.9	29.8	85.6	80.6	82.2
	September	34.0	93.2	21.5	70.7	27.8	82.0	76.5	80.9
	October	33.5	92.3	21.9	71.4	27.7	81.9	82.7	76.2
	November	32.1	89.8	20.4	68.7	26.3	79.3	82.3	82.1
	December	28.3	82.9	17.4	63.3	22.9	73.2	78.0	77.6

\* Relative Humidity data from 1967 onwards given in column No. 9 relates to 17-30 hours

Sources : 1. Port Office, Pondicherry.  
2. Public Works Department, Pondicherry.



### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

Statistics relating to area and important aspects of population such as growth of population, rural and urban population, sex ratio, density of population, literacy, scheduled caste population, institutional houseless population, economic classification of the population, age distribution and distribution of population by mother tongue are presented in this section. Tables appearing in this section are based upon the final results of the 1961 Population Census.

Table 3.1: This table presents the total population of the Union Territory of Pondicherry from 1901 to 1961 alongwith the variation in population from one census to the other.

Table 3.2 gives the area and density of population by Regions. Figures of area are according to Survey of India and population is according to 1961 Population Census.

Table 3.3: Sex-wise break-up of population in rural and urban area by Regions according to 1961 Census is given in this table. Pondicherry and Muthialpeth Towns in Pondicherry Region, Karaikal Town in Karaikal Region, Mahe Town in Mahe Region and the entire Yanam Region have been treated as urban areas by the Census Organisation.

Table 3.4: Population and Sex-Ratio of all the five Towns in this Territory according to 1961 Census are given in this Table.

Table 3.5: Commune-wise data regarding the number of census houses, census households, the number of inhabited villages and towns, rural and urban population according to 1961 Census are included in this table.

Table 3.6: This table gives the Region-wise distribution of villages according to size of population as per 1961 Census.

Table 3.7: This table contains Commune-wise area according to village papers, population by sex-ratio and density of population as per 1961 census.

Table 3.8: The number of literates and educated persons classified by sex and literacy rates in rural and urban areas in each Region of the Territory are given in this table.

Table 3.9: This table gives Commune-wise statistics relating to number of literate and educated persons and literacy rates.

Table 3.10: This table presents Region-wise Scheduled Caste population by sex and percentage of Scheduled Caste population to total population in rural and urban areas.

Table 3.11: Commune-wise Scheduled Caste population by sex and ratio of Scheduled Caste population to total population are given in this table.

Table 3.12: Statistics relating to institutional and houseless population by communes and sex are included in this table.

Table 3.13: This table contains Region-wise distribution of population by workers into 9 industrial categories and non-workers and by sex.



**Table 3.14:** This table deals with the Region-wise distribution of population by workers and non-workers in rural and urban areas.

**Table 3.15:** This table is devoted to percentage distribution of population of each sex by workers into 9 industrial categories and non-workers in each Region of the Territory.

**Table 3.16:** Percentage distribution of workers of each sex into 9 industrial categories in each Region is shown in this table.

**Table 3.17:** This table furnishes Commune-wise distribution population by workers into 9 industrial categories and by non-workers.

**Table 3.18:** This table presents the population classified according to mother tongue and sex in each Region of the Territory.

**Table 3.19:** This table gives Region-wise distribution of population by age-groups and sex.



## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3.1 Variation in Population — 1901 to 1961

Sl. No.	Year	Total Population (Persons)	Variation: Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
			No. of persons	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1901	2,46,354	...	...
2.	1911	2,57,179	+ 10,825	+ 4.30
3.	1921	2,44,156	— 13,023	— 5.06
4.	1931	2,58,628	+ 14,472	+ 5.93
5.	1941	2,85,011	+ 26,383	+ 10.20
6.	1948	3,17,253	+ 32,242	+ 11.31
7.	1961	3,69,079	+ 51,826	+ 16.34

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3.2 Area and Density of Population — 1961

Sl. No.	Region/State	Area according to Survey of India		Total Population 1961 Census	Density of Population	
		Square kilometres	Square miles		Per square kilometre	Per square mile
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Pondicherry	290.1	112.0	2,58,561	891	2,309
2.	Karaikal	158.0	61.0	84,001	532	1,377
3.	Mahe	10.4	4.0	19,485	1,873	4,871
4.	Yanam	20.7	8.0	7,032	340	879
5.	STATE	479.2	185.0	3,69,079	770	1,995

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 3 Rural and Urban population by sex — Region - wise, 1961.

S. No.	Region/State	Rural			Urban		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Pondicherry	1,04,490	1,02,309	2,06,799	25,560	26,202	51,762
2	Karaikal	30,238	31,511	61,749	10,621	11,631	22,252
3	Mahe	5,261	6,273	11,534	3,698	4,253	7,951
4	Yanam	—	—	—	3,479	3,553	7,032
5	STATE	1,39,989	1,40,093	2,80,082	43,358	45,639	88,997

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. 4 Population and Sex Ratio of Towns, 1961

Name of the Town	Class of the Town	Status	Total Population 1961			Females per 1,000 Males (1961)
			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pondicherry	III	M*	40,421	20,003	20,418	1,021
Karaikal	III	M	22,252	10,621	11,631	1,095
Muthialpet	IV	M	11,341	5,557	5,784	1,041
Mahe	V	M	7,951	3,698	4,253	1,150
Yanam	V	M	7,032	3,479	3,553	1,021
Total Urban Population			88,997	43,358	45,639	1,053

\*M — Municipality.

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 5 Number of Villages, Towns, Houses, Households and Rural and Urban Population Commune-wise — 1961

S. No.	Region/Commune	Occupied residential houses		No. of inhabited villages	Rural Population	No. of Towns	Urban Population	Total Population	Percentage of col. 8 to col. 9
		No. of houses	No. of households						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I. PONDICHERRY</b>									
1.	Pondicherry	11,437	13,738	20	21,625	2	51,762	73,387	70.53
2.	Ariankuppam	3,380	4,126	20	20,226	—	—	20,226	—
3.	Mudaliarpet	4,951	5,817	20	27,560	—	—	27,260	—
4.	Ozhukarai	7,516	8,201	49	39,217	—	—	39,217	—
5.	Mannadipet	4,533	5,289	40	25,963	—	—	25,963	—
6.	Villianur	5,421	6,369	49	30,800	—	—	30,800	—
7.	Bahur	3,817	4,804	42	23,890	—	—	23,890	—
8.	Nettapakkam	3,210	3,626	27	17,518	—	—	17,518	—
TOTAL I		44,265	51,970	267	2,06,799	2	51,762	2,58,561	20.02
<b>II. KARAIKAL</b>									
1.	Karaikal	4,893	6,017	8	7,057	1	22,252	29,309	75.92
2.	Thirunallar	3,347	3,970	38	17,635	—	—	17,635	—
3.	Neravy	1,799	2,159	13	9,754	—	—	9,754	—
4.	Nedungadu	1,721	1,923	33	8,184	—	—	8,184	—
5.	Kottucherry	1,746	2,023	16	9,228	—	—	9,228	—
6.	Grand Aldee	1,846	2,163	10	9,891	—	—	9,891	—
TOTAL II		15,352	18,255	118	61,749	1	22,252	84,001	26.49
<b>III. MAHE</b>									
	Mahe	2,727	2,775	3	11,534	1	7,951	19,485	40.81
<b>IV. YANAM</b>									
	Yanam	1,279	1,515	..	—	1	7,032	7,032	100.00
V. STATE		63,623	74,515	388	2,80,082	5	88,997	3,69,079	24.11

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 6 Villages classified according to Size of Population — Region-wise, 1961

Region/State	Number of Villages with Population						Total Number of inhabited villages
	Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pondicherry	42	90	67	52	15	1	267
Karaikal	44	37	22	10	4	1	118
Mahe	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Yanam*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
STATE	86	127	89	62	21	3	388

\* The entire area of Yanam Region has been treated as urban by the Census Authorities.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3.7 Area, Population, Sex Ratio and Density of Population—Commune-wise—1961.

S. No.	Region / Commune	Area according to village papers in square kilometres	Population			Number of Females per 1000 Males	Density per square kilometre
			Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	<b>PONDICHERRY</b>						
	1. Pondicherry	6.2	73,387	36,409	36,978	1,016	11,837
	2. Arianakupam	24.3	20,226	10,193	10,033	984	832
	3. Mudaliarpot	13.5	27,560	13,850	13,710	990	2,041
	4. Ozhukarai	34.4	39,217	19,895	19,322	971	1,140
	5. Mannadipet	63.5	25,963	13,150	12,813	974	409
	6. Villianur	66.3	30,800	15,617	15,183	972	465
	7. Bahur	55.2	23,890	12,171	11,719	963	433
	8. Ncttapakkam	30.3	17,518	8,765	8,753	999	578
	<b>TOTAL I</b>	293.7	2,58,561	1,30,050	1,28,511	988	880
II.	<b>KARAIKAL</b>						
	1. Karaikal	18.1	29,309	14,125	15,184	1,075	1,619
	2. Thirunallar	42.5	17,635	8,554	9,081	1,062	415
	3. Neravy	17.4	9,754	4,828	4,926	1,020	561
	4. Nedungadu	24.1	8,184	4,001	4,183	1,045	340
	5. Kottucherry	25.6	9,228	4,593	4,635	1,009	360
	6. Grand Aldec	21.5	9,891	4,758	5,133	1,079	460
	<b>TOTAL II</b>	149.2	84,001	40,859	43,142	1,056	563
III.	<b>MAHE</b>						
	Mahe	8.3	19,485	8,959	10,526	1,175	2,348
IV.	<b>YANAM</b>						
	Yanam	17.4	7,032	3,479	3,553	1,021	404
V.	<b>STATE</b>	468.6	3,69,079	1,83,347	1,85,732	1,013	788

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3.8 Literate and Educated Population by Sex in Rural and Urban areas—Region-wise—1961

Region/Rural/Urban	Total Population			Literate and Educated Population					
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Percentage of col. 5 to col. 2	Females	Percentage of col. 7 to col. 3	Persons	Percentage of col. 9 to col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>PONDICHERRY</b>									
Rural	1,04,490	1,02,309	2,06,799	44,284	42.38	15,577	15.23	59,861	28.95
Urban	25,560	26,202	51,762	18,082	70.74	13,159	50.22	31,241	60.36
<b>KARAIKAL</b>									
Rural	30,238	31,511	61,749	14,916	49.33	5,862	18.60	20,778	33.65
Urban	10,621	11,631	22,252	7,039	66.24	4,349	37.39	11,338	51.18
<b>MAHE</b>									
Rural	5,261	6,273	11,534	3,810	72.42	3,298	52.57	7,108	61.63
Urban	3,698	4,253	7,951	2,613	70.66	2,418	56.85	5,031	63.28
<b>YANAM</b>									
Rural	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban	3,479	3,553	7,032	1,640	47.14	1,102	31.02	2,742	38.99
<b>STATE</b>									
Rural	1,39,989	1,40,093	2,80,082	63,010	45.01	24,737	17.66	87,747	31.33
Urban	43,358	45,639	88,997	29,374	67.75	21,028	46.07	50,402	56.63

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 9 Literate and Educated Population by sex-Commune-wise 1961

S.No.	Region/Commune	Total Population			Literate and Educated Population					
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Percentage of col. 6 to col. 3	Females	Percentage of col. 8 to col. 4	Persons	Percentage of col. 10 to col. 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. PONDICHERRY</b>										
1.	Pondicherry	36,409	36,978	73,387	22,859	62.78	15,189	41.07	33,048	51.85
2.	Ariankuppam	10,193	10,033	20,226	3,985	39.10	1,291	12.87	5,276	26.09
3.	Mudaliarpet	13,850	13,710	27,560	7,833	56.57	3,503	25.55	11,338	41.14
4.	Ozhukarai	19,895	19,322	39,217	8,978	45.13	3,021	15.64	11,999	30.60
5.	Mannadipet	13,150	12,813	25,963	5,005	38.06	1,424	11.11	6,429	24.76
6.	Villianur	15,617	15,183	30,800	5,961	38.17	1,904	12.54	7,865	25.54
7.	Bahur	12,171	11,719	23,890	4,153	34.12	1,224	10.44	5,377	22.51
8.	Nettapakkam	8,765	8,753	17,518	3,590	40.96	1,180	13.48	4,770	27.23
<b>TOTAL I</b>		1,30,050	1,28,511	2,58,561	62,366	47.96	28,736	22.36	91,102	35.23
<b>II. KARAİKAL</b>										
1.	Karaikal	14,125	15,184	29,309	8,610	60.96	4,952	32.61	13,562	46.27
2.	Thirunallar	8,554	9,081	17,635	4,224	49.38	1,659	18.27	5,883	33.36
3.	Neravy	4,828	4,926	9,754	2,600	53.85	955	19.39	3,555	36.45
4.	Nedungadu	4,001	4,183	8,184	1,735	43.36	654	15.63	2,389	29.19
5.	Kottucherry	4,593	4,635	9,228	2,108	45.90	719	15.51	2,827	30.64
6.	Grand Aldee	4,758	5,133	9,891	2,678	56.28	1,272	24.78	3,950	39.94
<b>TOTAL II</b>		40,859	43,142	84,001	21,955	53.73	10,211	23.67	32,166	38.29
<b>III. MAHE</b>										
1.	Mahe	8,959	10,526	19,485	6,423	71.69	5,716	54.30	12,139	62.30
<b>IV. YANAM</b>										
1.	Yanam	3,479	3,553	7,032	1,640	47.14	1,102	31.02	2,742	38.99
<b>V. STATE</b>		1,83,347	1,85,732	3,69,079	92,384	50.39	45,765	24.64	1,38,149	37.43

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.



## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 10 Scheduled Caste Population by Sex in Rural and Urban Areas—Region-wise, 1961

Region/Rural/Urban	Total Population	Scheduled Caste Population			Percentage of col. 5 to col. 2
		Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PONDICHERRY</b>					
Rural	2,06,799	20,475	19,847	40,322	19.50
Urban	51,762	460	398	858	1.66
<b>KARAIKAL</b>					
Rural	61,749	6,434	6,374	12,808	20.74
Urban	22,252	614	582	1,196	5.37
<b>MAHE</b>					
Rural	11,534	3	2	5	0.04
Urban	7,951	7	11	18	0.23
<b>YANAM</b>					
Rural	—	—	—	—	—
Urban	7,032	803	836	1,639	23.31
<b>STATE</b>					
Rural	2,80,082	26,912	26,223	53,135	18.97
Urban	88,997	1,884	1,827	3,711	4.17

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 11 Scheduled Caste Population by Sex-Commune-wise—1961

S.No.	Region/Commune	Total Population	Scheduled Caste Population			Percentage of col. 6 to col. 3
			Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I PONDICHERRY</b>						
1.	Pondicherry	73,387	2,094	2,053	4,147	5.65
2.	Ariankuppam	20,226	1,553	1,476	3,029	14.98
3.	Mudaliarpet	27,560	1,449	1,419	2,868	10.41
4.	Ozhukarai	39,217	2,434	2,229	4,663	11.89
5.	Mannadipet	25,963	3,251	3,239	6,490	25.00
6.	Villianur	30,800	3,879	3,787	7,666	24.89
7.	Bahur	23,890	3,650	3,496	7,146	29.91
8.	Nettapakkam	17,518	2,625	2,546	5,171	29.52
TOTAL I		2,58,561	20,935	20,245	41,180	15.93
<b>II KARAIKAL</b>						
1.	Karaikal	29,309	1,288	1,217	2,505	8.55
2.	Thirunallar	17,635	2,067	2,102	4,169	23.64
3.	Neravy	9,754	1,103	937	2,040	20.91
4.	Nedungadu	8,184	1,187	1,247	2,434	29.74
5.	Kottucherry	9,228	1,075	1,142	2,217	24.02
6.	Grand Aldee	9,891	328	311	639	6.46
TOTAL II		84,001	7,048	6,956	14,004	16.67
<b>III MAHE</b>						
	Mahe	19,485	10	13	23	0.12
<b>IV YANAM</b>						
	Yanam	7,032	803	836	1,639	23.31
<b>V STATE</b>		3,69,079	28,796	28,050	56,846	15.40

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3.12 Institutional and Houseless Population — Commune-wise — 1961

S.No.	Region/Commune	Institutional Population			Houseless Population		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I PONDICHERRY</b>							
1.	Pondicherry	978	1,058	2,036	1,584	733	2,317
2.	Ariankuppam	12	33	45	16	13	29
3.	Mudaliarpet	—	—	—	55	21	76
4.	Ozhukarai	33	—	33	48	28	76
5.	Mannadipet	6	6	12	70	63	133
6.	Villianur	71	24	95	62	22	84
7.	Bahur	—	—	—	26	21	47
8.	Nettappakkam	—	—	—	50	44	94
TOTAL I		1,100	1,121	2,221	1,911	945	2,856
<b>II KARAIKAL</b>							
1.	Karaikal	200	187	387	192	95	286
2.	Thirunallar	5	41	46	110	51	161
3.	Neravy	2	—	2	6	2	8
4.	Nedungadu	27	25	52	3	1	4
5.	Kottucherry	1	1	2	23	13	36
6.	Grand Aldee	—	—	—	97	47	144
TOTAL II		235	254	489	431	208	639
<b>III MAHE</b>							
	Mahe	51	34	85	9	—	9
<b>IV YANAM</b>							
	Yanam	20	3	23	33	5	38
V STATE		1,406	1,412	2,818	2,384	1,158	3,542

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

3. 13 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-Workers and by Sex—Region-wise 1961.

Region / Sex	Total Population	Total Workers	WORKERS											Non Workers
			As Cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantation Orchards & allied activities	At Household Industry	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport, Storage and Communication	In Other Services				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1. PONDICHERRY														
Males	1,30,050	73,069	14,296	14,649	4,777	3,402	12,705	2,655	6,225	2,446	11,914	56,981		
Females	1,28,511	27,393	3,537	12,444	286	2,479	1,921	158	2,101	12	4,455	1,01,118		
Persons	2,58,561	1,00,462	17,833	27,093	5,063	5,881	14,626	2,813	8,326	2,458	16,369	1,58,099		
2. KARAIKAL														
Males	40,859	22,358	3,159	6,584	1,611	393	1,876	727	3,139	622	4,247	18,501		
Females	43,142	7,878	404	4,767	52	513	80	35	978	3	1,046	35,264		
Persons	84,001	30,236	3,563	11,351	1,663	906	1,956	762	4,117	625	5,293	53,765		
3. MAHE														
Males	8,959	3,708	159	47	606	251	635	61	607	62	1,280	5,251		
Females	10,526	1,163	68	149	39	118	14	—	25	—	750	9,363		
Persons	19,485	4,871	227	196	645	369	649	61	632	62	2,030	14,614		
4. YANAM														
Males	3,479	1,960	348	106	305	198	84	20	156	134	609	1,519		
Females	3,553	841	83	61	2	152	2	3	121	—	417	2,712		
Persons	7,032	2,801	431	167	307	350	86	23	277	134	1,026	4,231		
5. STATE														
Males	1,83,347	1,01,095	17,962	21,386	7,299	4,244	15,300	3,463	10,127	3,264	18,050	82,252		
Females	1,85,732	37,275	4,092	17,421	379	3,262	2,017	196	3,225	15	6,668	1,48,457		
Persons	3,69,079	1,38,370	22,054	38,807	7,678	7,506	17,317	3,659	13,352	3,279	24,718	2,30,709		
Percentage to Total Population	100.00	37.49	5.98	10.51	2.08	2.03	4.69	0.99	3.62	0.89	6.70	62.51		
Percentage to Total Workers	266.73	100.00	15.93	28.05	5.56	5.42	12.51	2.64	9.65	2.38	17.86	166.73		

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

3. 14 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-Workers in Rural & Urban Area-Region-wise 1961

Region/Rural/Urban	WORKERS											Non Workers
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Total Population	Total Workers	As Cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Mining Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantation	As Household Industries	In Manufacturing other than household industry	In Construction	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport, Storage and Communication	In Other Services	
1. PONDICHERRY												
Rural	2,06,799	85,136	17,691	27,056	4,845	4,265	11,616	2,194	5,436	1,438	10,595	1,21,663
Urban	51,762	15,326	142	37	218	1,616	3,010	619	2,890	1,020	5,774	36,436
Total	2,58,561	1,00,462	17,833	27,093	5,063	5,881	14,626	2,813	8,326	2,458	16,369	1,58,099
2. KARAIKAL												
Rural	61,749	24,147	3,382	11,134	1,507	741	1,007	468	2,623	365	2,920	37,602
Urban	22,252	6,089	181	217	156	165	949	294	1,494	260	2,373	16,163
Total	84,001	30,236	3,563	11,351	1,663	906	1,956	762	4,117	625	5,293	53,765
3. MAHE												
Rural	11,534	2,855	222	190	110	350	451	34	344	31	1,123	8,679
Urban	7,951	2,016	5	6	535	19	198	27	288	31	907	5,939
Total	19,485	4,871	227	196	645	369	649	61	632	62	2,030	14,618
4. YANAM												
Rural	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban	7,032	2,801	431	167	307	350	86	23	277	134	1,026	4,231
Total	7,032	2,801	431	167	307	350	86	23	277	134	1,026	4,231
5. STATE												
Rural	2,80,082	1,12,138	21,295	38,380	6,462	5,356	13,074	2,696	8,403	1,834	14,638	1,67,944
Urban	88,997	26,232	759	427	1,216	2,150	4,243	963	4,949	1,445	10,080	62,765
Total	3,69,079	1,38,370	22,054	38,807	7,678	7,506	17,317	3,659	13,352	3,279	24,718	2,30,709

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

3. 15 Percentage Distribution of Population of each sex by Workers into Nine Industrials Categories and Non-Workers-Region-wise. 1961.

WORKERS												
Region / Sex	Total Population	Total Workers	As Cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantation Orcharids & allied activities	At Household Industry	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	In Construction	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport, Port, Storage and Communications	In Other Services	Non Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. PONDICHERY												
Males	100.00	56.19	10.99	11.27	3.67	2.62	9.77	2.04	4.79	1.88	9.16	43.81
Females	100.00	21.32	2.75	9.68	0.22	1.93	1.50	0.12	1.64	0.01	3.47	78.68
Persons	100.00	38.85	6.90	10.48	1.96	2.27	5.66	1.09	3.22	0.95	6.33	61.15
2. KARAIKAL												
Males	100.00	54.72	7.73	16.12	3.94	0.96	4.59	1.78	7.68	1.52	10.40	45.28
Females	100.00	18.26	0.94	11.05	0.12	1.19	0.18	0.08	2.27	0.01	2.42	81.74
Persons	100.00	35.99	4.24	13.51	1.98	1.08	2.33	0.91	4.90	0.74	6.30	64.01
3. MAHE												
Males	100.00	41.39	1.78	0.52	6.76	2.80	7.09	0.68	6.78	0.69	14.29	58.61
Females	100.00	11.05	0.65	1.41	0.37	1.12	0.31	—	0.24	—	7.13	88.95
Persons	100.00	25.00	1.17	1.01	3.31	1.89	3.33	0.31	3.24	0.32	10.42	75.00
4. YANAM												
Males	100.00	56.34	10.00	3.05	8.77	5.69	2.41	0.58	4.48	3.85	17.51	43.66
Females	100.00	23.67	2.34	1.72	0.05	4.28	0.05	0.08	3.41	—	11.74	76.33
Persons	100.00	39.83	6.13	2.37	4.37	4.98	1.22	0.33	3.94	1.90	14.59	60.17
5. STATE												
Males	100.00	55.14	9.80	11.66	3.98	2.32	8.35	1.89	5.52	1.78	9.84	44.86
Females	100.00	20.07	2.20	9.38	0.20	1.76	1.09	0.10	1.74	0.01	3.59	79.93
Persons	100.00	37.49	5.98	10.51	2.08	2.03	4.69	0.99	3.62	0.89	6.70	62.51

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

3. 16 Percentage Distribution of Workers of each sex into Industrial Categories—Region-wise 1961

Region/Sex	Total Workers	As Cultivators	As Agricul- tural Labourers	In Mining, Quarrying etc.	At House- hold Industry	In Manu- facturing other than Household Industry	In Construc- tion	In Trade and Commerce	In Trans- port Storage, and Communi- cations	In Other Services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1. PONDICHERRY</b>										
Males	100.00	19.57	20.05	6.54	4.56	17.39	3.63	8.51	3.35	16.30
Females	100.00	12.91	45.43	1.04	9.05	7.01	0.58	7.67	0.05	16.26
Persons	100.00	17.75	26.97	5.04	5.85	14.56	2.80	8.29	2.45	16.29
<b>2. KARAIKAL</b>										
Males	100.00	14.13	29.45	7.21	1.76	8.39	3.25	14.04	2.78	18.99
Females	100.00	5.13	60.51	0.66	6.51	1.02	0.44	12.41	0.04	13.28
Persons	100.00	11.78	37.54	5.50	3.00	6.47	2.52	13.62	2.07	17.50
<b>3. MAHE</b>										
Males	100.00	4.29	1.27	16.34	6.77	17.13	1.64	16.37	1.67	34.52
Females	100.00	5.85	12.81	3.35	10.15	1.20	—	2.15	—	64.49
Persons	100.00	4.66	4.02	13.24	7.58	13.32	1.25	12.98	1.27	41.68
<b>4. YANAM</b>										
Males	100.00	17.76	5.41	15.56	10.10	4.29	1.02	7.96	6.84	31.06
Females	100.00	9.87	7.25	0.24	18.07	0.24	0.36	14.39	—	49.58
Persons	100.00	15.39	5.96	10.96	12.50	3.07	0.82	9.89	4.78	36.63
<b>5. STATE</b>										
Males	100.00	17.77	21.15	7.22	4.20	15.13	3.43	10.02	3.23	17.85
Females	100.00	10.97	46.74	1.02	8.75	5.41	0.53	8.65	0.04	17.89
Persons	100.00	15.93	28.05	5.56	5.42	12.51	2.64	9.65	2.38	17.86

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.



## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

3. 17 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-Workers—Commune-wise 1961.

S. No.	Region/Commune	WORKERS											Total	Non Workers
		As Cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Mining Livestock, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied Activities	At Household Industry	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	In Construction	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport, Storage and Communications	In Other Services				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
<b>I PONDICHERRY</b>														
1.	Pondicherry	160	168	1,125	1,775	5,124	1,019	3,707	1,685	1,685	22,368	51,019		
2.	Ariankuppam	1,177	2,262	1,096	138	1,091	191	848	79	1,407	7,929	12,297		
3.	Mudaliarpattinam	505	1,273	258	213	4,382	266	823	197	1,105	9,022	18,538		
4.	Ozhukarai	2,145	3,672	807	1,861	2,672	935	1,293	238	1,676	15,299	23,918		
5.	Mannadipet	4,320	5,018	251	501	166	48	331	47	1,620	12,302	13,661		
6.	Villianur	3,052	6,785	442	631	682	209	668	139	1,337	13,965	16,835		
7.	Bahur	3,090	4,132	870	300	310	97	416	29	1,363	10,607	13,283		
8.	Nettapakkam	3,384	3,783	214	462	199	48	220	44	616	8,970	8,548		
	<b>TOTAL I</b>	<b>17,833</b>	<b>27,093</b>	<b>5,063</b>	<b>5,881</b>	<b>14,626</b>	<b>2,813</b>	<b>8,326</b>	<b>2,458</b>	<b>16,369</b>	<b>1,00,462</b>	<b>1,58,099</b>		
<b>II KARAIKAL</b>														
1.	Karaikal	390	1,377	700	247	1,154	358	2,086	317	2,704	9,333	19,976		
2.	Thirunallar	1,406	2,761	228	179	188	81	536	82	1,019	6,480	11,155		
3.	Neravy	493	1,774	161	59	171	135	322	66	401	3,582	6,172		
4.	Nedungadu	510	2,516	46	65	65	42	154	16	211	3,606	4,578		
5.	Kottucherry	436	1,731	206	268	145	43	475	60	381	3,745	5,483		
6.	Grand Aldee	328	1,192	322	107	233	103	544	84	577	3,490	6,401		
	<b>TOTAL II</b>	<b>3,563</b>	<b>11,351</b>	<b>1,663</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>1,958</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>5,293</b>	<b>30,236</b>	<b>53,765</b>		
<b>III MAHE</b>														
	Mahe	277	196	645	369	649	61	632	62	2,030	4,871	14,614		
<b>IV YANAM</b>														
	Yanam	431	167	307	350	86	23	277	134	1,026	2,801	4,231		
<b>V STATE</b>														
	STATE	22,054	38,807	7,678	7,506	17,317	3,659	13,352	3,279	24,718	1,38,370	2,30,709		

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.



### 3. 18 Population Classified According to Mother-Tongue, 1961.

**Source:** Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

3. 19 Distribution of Population by Age-group—Region-wise 1961.

Age-group	Pondicherry				Karaikal				Mahe				Yanam				State			
	Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		14	15	16	
0—4 ..	18,889	18,849	37,838	5,647	5,635	11,282	1,260	1,182	2,442	466	524	990	26,362	26,190	52,552		26,362	26,190	52,552	
5—9 ..	15,185	15,380	30,565	5,019	5,031	10,050	1,349	1,344	2,693	476	455	931	22,029	22,210	44,239		22,029	22,210	44,239	
10—14 ..	13,098	12,718	25,816	4,572	4,452	9,024	1,398	1,440	2,838	447	382	829	19,515	18,992	38,507		19,515	18,992	38,507	
15—19 ..	10,009	10,219	20,228	3,063	3,523	6,586	800	988	1,788	291	294	585	14,163	15,024	29,187		14,163	15,024	29,187	
20—24 ..	11,204	11,426	22,630	3,270	3,821	7,091	640	875	1,515	262	344	606	15,376	16,466	31,842		15,376	16,466	31,842	
25—29 ..	10,546	11,603	22,149	3,280	4,017	7,297	534	828	1,362	318	277	595	14,678	16,725	31,403		14,678	16,725	31,403	
30—34 ..	8,984	9,355	18,339	2,932	3,182	6,114	485	696	1,181	239	232	471	12,640	13,465	26,105		12,640	13,465	26,105	
35—44 ..	16,351	15,272	31,623	5,169	5,277	10,446	861	1,211	2,072	391	405	796	22,772	22,165	44,937		22,772	22,165	44,937	
45—59 ..	16,704	14,929	31,633	5,096	5,199	10,295	1,001	1,244	2,245	373	379	752	23,174	21,751	44,925		23,174	21,751	44,925	
60 and above	8,957	8,726	17,683	2,809	3,000	5,809	630	717	1,347	216	261	477	12,612	12,704	25,316		12,612	12,704	25,316	
Age not stated	23	34	57	2	5	7	1	1	2	—	—	—	26	40	66		26	40	66	
ALL AGES	1,30,050	1,28,511	2,58,561	40,859	43,142	84,001	8,959	10,526	19,485	3,479	3,553	7,032	1,83,347	1,85,732	3,69,079		1,83,347	1,85,732	3,69,079	

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

3. 20 Distribution of Population by Religion-1961.

Religion	Pondicherry				Karaikal				Mahe				Yanam				State			
	Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons		Males	Females	Persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
Hindus	1,14,996	1,11,776	2,26,772	31,365	31,945	63,310	6,886	7,593	14,479	3,296	3,366	6,662	1,56,543	1,54,680	3,11,223					
Christians	11,391	13,040	24,431	4,362	4,672	9,034	202	194	396	44	41	85	15,999	17,947	33,946					
Muslims	3,471	3,538	,009	5,081	6,491	11,572	1,868	2,737	4,605	138	146	284	10,558	12,912	23,470					
Buddhists	11	12	23	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	12	13	25					
Jains	42	34	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	34	76					
Sikhs	12	2	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	2	14					
Other Religions and persuasions	127	109	236	51	34	85	3	1	4	—	—	—	181	144	325					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,30,050</b>	<b>1,28,511</b>	<b>2,58,561</b>	<b>40,859</b>	<b>43,142</b>	<b>84,001</b>	<b>8,959</b>	<b>10,526</b>	<b>19,485</b>	<b>3,479</b>	<b>3,553</b>	<b>7,032</b>	<b>1,83,347</b>	<b>1,85,732</b>	<b>3,69,079</b>					

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

#### 4. AGRICULTURE

Figures given in this section relate to land utilisation, area irrigated by different sources, crop acreage and agricultural production for the years 1961-62 to 1968-69 (July to June). For the year 1968-69 figures for each region have been given. The statistics for the years 1962-63 to 1968-69 and 1967-68 to 1968-69 in respect of Pondicherry region and Karaikal Region respectively have been collected by the field staff of the Bureau by complete enumeration under the Scheme "Collection of Agricultural Statistics". Hence, the data for years 1962-63 to 1968-69 for Pondicherry region and 1967-68 to 1968-69 for Karaikal region are not strictly comparable with those of previous years. Statistics relating to the agricultural machinery and implements and agricultural wages are also included in this section.

**Table 4.1:** This table is devoted to land utilisation statistics. Generally, the standard definitions of the categories of land adopted in this table are those recommended by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

**Table 4. 2** shows data relating to net area under irrigation according to modes of irrigation, area irrigated with crops more than once during the year being counted once only. Area irrigated by spring-channels, ponds etc., are included in 'Other Sources.'

**Table 4. 3:** This table gives data regarding area under irrigation according to cropwise distribution. Irrigated area sown with crops more than once during the year is counted as separate area for each crop.

**Table 4. 4:** This table furnishes information regarding area under all crops. Total area under crops irrigated and unirrigated is included in this table.

**Table 4. 5** gives data relating to the production of principal crops in this State. Production of each crop has been worked out separately for each region on the basis of the estimates of yield per hectare furnished by the Karnams.

**Table 4. 6:** This table furnishes information relating to number of agricultural machinery implements in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam. The figures are according to the Livestock Census 1966.

**Table 4. 7:** Information regarding the average daily wage rates paid to agricultural and skilled labour at Thirukkanur in Pondicherry Region for the years 1961-62 to 1968-69 is presented in this table.

# 4. AGRICULTURE

(In hectares)

## 4. 1 Classification of Area

Sl. No.	Description	1968-69												
		Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1.	Total area according to village papers	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	29,377	14,920	841	1,684	
2.	Forest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Land not available for cultivation :													
	a) Land put to non-agricultural uses	8,271	9,976	9,826	9,916	9,861	10,083	10,002	10,300	7,608	2,377	79	236	
	b) Barren and uncultivable land	627	127	125	124	147	110	173	191	101	—	20	70	
	TOTAL	8,898	10,103	9,951	10,040	10,008	10,193	10,175	10,491	7,709	2,377	99	306	
4.	Other uncultivated land excluding fallows :													
	a) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	527	446	446	495	478	471	441	449	5	97	—	347	
	b) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in the net area sown	3,359	3,467	3,333	3,368	3,352	3,271	3,420	2,657	1,897	678	2	80	
	c) Culturable waste	904	950	828	792	814	853	820	1,298	499	649	—	150	
	TOTAL	4,790	4,863	4,607	4,655	4,644	4,595	4,681	4,404	2,401	1,424	2	577	
5.	Fallow Land:													
	a) Fallow land other than current fallows	182	450	450	459	400	375	190	195	177	18	—	—	
	b) Current fallows	335	161	459	409	806	541	1,042	1,073	960	113	—	—	
	TOTAL	517	611	909	868	1,206	916	1,232	1,268	1,137	131	—	—	
6.	Net area sown	32,617	31,245	31,355	31,259	30,964	31,118	30,734	30,659	18,130	10,988	740	801	
7.	Area sown more than once	13,444	15,548	15,464	16,045	15,382	15,492	17,839	19,966	9,355	10,100	121	390	
8.	Total cropped area	46,061	46,793	46,819	47,304	46,346	46,610	48,573	50,625	27,485	21,088	861	1,191	

Source : Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

#### 4. AGRICULTURE

34

4. 2 Area Under Irrigation by Sources

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1968-69											
		1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Canals	11,377	11,468	11,266	11,098	11,066	11,064	11,010	10,659	78	10,353	—	228
2.	Tanks	6,355	6,034	6,328	5,825	5,464	4,770	4,894	2,742	2,742	—	—	—
3.	Tube-wells	4,974	7,623	7,697	8,636	8,249	9,165	8,908	11,830	11,830	—	—	—
4.	Ordinary wells	1,056	142	71	70	21	22	39	7	4	3	—	—
5.	Other sources*	475	67	46	57	96	164	106	61	13	48	—	—
6.	Total area irrigated (net)	24,237	25,334	25,408	25,686	24,896	25,185	24,957	25,299	14,667	10,404	—	228
7.	Area irrigated more than once	10,444	14,691	14,179	13,479	13,995	14,567	13,982	11,488	7,392	4,000	—	96
8.	Gross area irrigated	34,681	40,025	39,587	39,165	38,891	39,752	38,939	36,787	22,059	14,404	—	324

\* Spring channels, ponds etc., are included in other sources.

Sources: Bureau of Statistics & Evaluation, Pondicherry.

# 4. AGRICULTURE (In hectares)

## 4. 3 Area under Crops Irrigated

Crops	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1968-69			
									Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

## I. FOOD CROPS:

### Cereals:

Paddy I Crop	7,981	9,347	9,473	8,259	7,410	7,715	7,673	6,983	2,791	3,964	—	228
Paddy II Crop	18,469	20,846	20,660	21,086	20,267	20,097	20,896	19,470	9,067	10,307	—	96
Paddy III Crop	1,505	1,786	1,746	2,295	4,348	3,724	3,108	1,508	1,506	—	—	—
Total Paddy	27,955	31,979	31,879	31,640	32,025	31,536	31,677	27,961	13,364	14,273	—	324
Ragi	1,845	2,213	1,698	1,803	1,724	2,200	1,462	3,280	3,280	—	—	—
Varagu	84	7	12	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Other millets	61	144	103	55	136	52	163	669	667	2	—	—

### Total Cereals

29,945	34,343	33,692	33,500	33,885	33,788	33,303	31,911	17,312	14,275	—	324
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---	-----

### Pulses:

Redgram	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greengram	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blackgram	7	—	1	2	14	5	—	8	8	—	—	—
Horsegram	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other pulses	—	—	2	3	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

### Total pulses

15	—	4	5	18	5	5	3	8	8	—	—	—
----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## TOTAL FOOD GRAINS

29,960	34,343	33,696	33,505	33,903	33,793	33,306	31,919	17,320	14,275	—	324
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---	-----



#### 4. AGRICULTURE

##### 4. 3 Area under Crops Irrigated (Contd)

(In hectares)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Other Food Crops:</i>													
Chillies		44	10	5	9	10	6	40	28	17	11	—	—
Sugarcane	1,416		1,423	1,749	1,819	1,328	1,546	1,454	1,781	1,780	1	—	—
Plantain	93		84	83	97	95	119	170	124	104	20	—	—
Tapioca	398		149	121	170	387	339	382	431	400	31	—	—
Onions	29		5	10	10	—	1	5	15	15	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Food Crops	63		47	71	96	108	145	348	371	319	52	—	—
<b>TOTAL FOOD CROPS</b>	<b>32,003</b>	<b>36,061</b>	<b>35,735</b>	<b>35,706</b>	<b>35,831</b>	<b>35,949</b>	<b>35,705</b>	<b>34,669</b>	<b>19,955</b>	<b>14,390</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>324</b>

#### II. NON-FOOD CROPS:

Cotton	267		377	375	271	435	334	128	80	80	—	—	—
Groundnut	2,229		3,477	3,365	3,051	2,454	3,334	2,933	1,839	1,835	4	—	—
Coconut	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gingelly	82		67	49	83	116	85	131	110	109	1	—	—
Other non-food crops	100		43	63	54	55	50	42	89	80	9	—	—
<b>Total Non-Food Crops</b>	<b>2,678</b>	<b>3,964</b>	<b>3,852</b>	<b>3,852</b>	<b>3,459</b>	<b>3,060</b>	<b>3,803</b>	<b>3,234</b>	<b>2,118</b>	<b>2,104</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>34,681</b>	<b>40,025</b>	<b>39,587</b>	<b>39,165</b>	<b>38,891</b>	<b>39,752</b>	<b>38,939</b>	<b>36,787</b>	<b>22,059</b>	<b>14,404</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>324</b>

Source : Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.



4. AGRICULTURE  
(In hectares)

4. 4 Area under All Crops

Crops	1968-69												
	Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam												
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
I. FOOD CROPS:													
Cereals :													
Paddy I Crop	8,090	9,455	9,592	8,366	7,529	7,826	7,780	7,298	2,791	3,964	107	436	
Paddy II Crop	20,505	21,619	21,432	21,888	20,683	20,303	21,240	19,624	9,124	10,311	93	96	
Paddy III Crop	1,505	1,786	1,747	2,295	4,349	3,742	3,108	1,508	1,506	2	—	—	
Total Paddy	30,100	32,860	32,771	32,549	32,561	31,871	32,128	28,430	13,421	14,277	200	532	
Ragi	1,996	2,524	1,887	2,204	1,827	2,318	1,855	3,497	3,475	—	—	22	
Cumbu	2,308	546	1,005	1,391	1,334	1,081	1,151	1,629	1,605	—	—	24	
Cholam	164	186	264	182	152	120	189	114	80	4	—	30	
Varagu	331	300	267	256	144	185	206	161	161	—	—	—	
Other millets	331	150	120	104	460	432	467	89	60	—	—	29	
Total Cereals	35,230	36,566	36,314	36,686	36,478	36,007	35,996	33,920	18,802	14,281	200	637	
Pulses :													
Redgram	82	20	48	19	19	16	17	17	2	—	—	15	
Greengram	160	106	229	100	191	120	215	2,285	15	2,251	—	19	
Blackgram	372	251	101	270	122	249	360	3,979	139	3,775	—	65	
Horsegram	18	5	8	6	54	52	90	93	66	—	4	23	
Other pulses	11	3	17	19	9	8	107	170	163	7	—	—	
Total Pulses	643	365	403	414	395	445	789	6,544	385	6,033	4	122	
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	35,873	36,931	36,717	37,100	36,873	36,452	36,785	40,464	19,187	20,314	204	759	

## 4. AGRICULTURE

## 4. 4. Area Under all Crops (Contd.)

(In hectares)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Other Food Crops (Contd.)</i>													
Chillies	96	61	60	65	70	64	95	74	18	11	—	—	45
Black pepper	28	28	28	28	26	28	30	30	—	—	30	—	—
Tamarind	53	48	47	53	45	46	54	88	61	26	1	—	—
Turneric	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coriander	210	190	175	180	186	186	196	86	6	—	—	—	80
Beteinuts	31	31	31	31	33	35	38	38	—	—	38	—	—
Sugarcane	1,416	1,423	1,749	1,819	1,329	1,546	1,454	1,781	1,780	1	—	—	—
Plantain	150	124	127	141	157	160	212	134	107	21	6	—	—
Citrus	11	10	23	13	14	10	8	1	1	—	—	—	—
Mangoes	218	338	346	337	327	341	352	407	292	55	60	—	—
Cashewnuts	242	501	476	468	489	577	424	386	377	2	7	—	—
Onions	38	5	10	12	—	1	5	15	15	—	—	—	—
Tapioca	684	244	198	263	582	444	771	549	500	37	12	—	—
Miscellaneous food crops	234	386	408	427	434	436	681	735	588	144	735	2	—
<b>TOTAL FOOD CROPS</b>	<b>39,285</b>	<b>40,320</b>	<b>40,395</b>	<b>40,937</b>	<b>40,565</b>	<b>40,326</b>	<b>41,105</b>	<b>44,788</b>	<b>22,932</b>	<b>20,611</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>884</b>	

## II. NON-FOOD CROPS

Cotton	461	469	445	321	454	405	346	275	275	—	—	—	—
Groundnut	4,080	4,359	4,272	4,214	3,410	4,019	3,664	2,336	2,232	7	—	—	97
Gingelly	705	347	369	444	420	423	567	655	612	13	—	—	30
Coconut	1,061	1,246	1,274	1,328	1,346	1,327	1,231	1,472	668	224	500	80	80
Mustard	88	—	—	—	—	—	44	18	18	—	—	—	—
Castor	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Betelvines	58	52	64	55	55	50	43	55	51	4	—	—	—
Other non-food crops	318	—	—	5	96	60	1,573	1,026	697	229	—	—	100
<b>TOTAL NON-FOOD CROPS</b>	<b>6,776</b>	<b>6,473</b>	<b>6,424</b>	<b>6,367</b>	<b>5,781</b>	<b>6,284</b>	<b>7,468</b>	<b>5,937</b>	<b>4,553</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>307</b>	

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

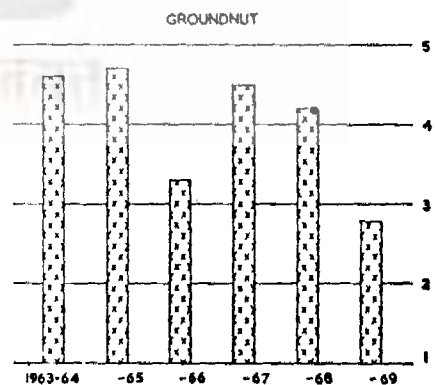
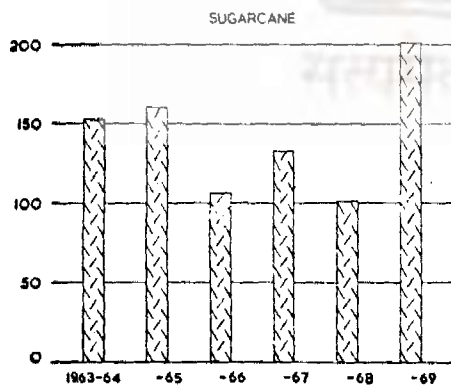
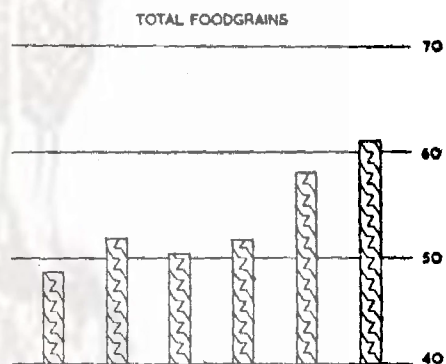
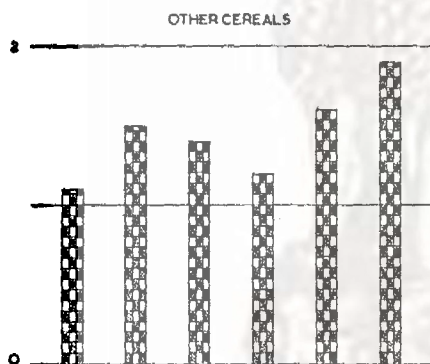
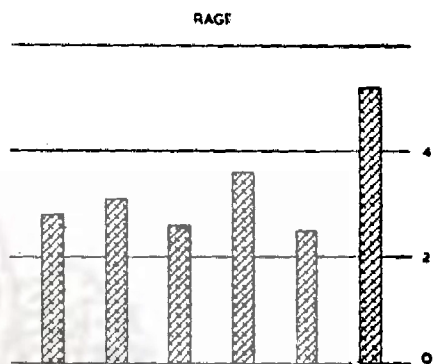
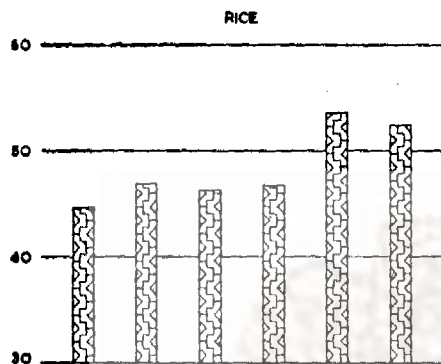
(In Metric Tonnes)

## 4. 5 Agricultural Production

Crops	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1968-69				
									Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>I. FOOD CROPS:</b>													
<i>Cereals:</i>													
Rice I Crop	11,770	12,953	13,598	12,567	10,911	11,544	13,620	13,248	5,373	7,333	89	453	
Rice II Crop	26,016	24,876	28,584	31,116	29,108	29,899	35,545	36,910	17,244	19,488	78	100	
Rice III Crop	1,660	2,350	2,463	3,305	6,306	5,295	4,505	2,259	2,259	—	—	—	
Total Rice	39,446	40,179	44,645	46,988	46,325	46,738	53,670	52,417	24,876	26,821	167	553	
Ragi	3,067	3,955	2,810	3,172	2,648	3,616	2,579	5,226	5,213	—	—	13	
Cumbu	1,219	300	556	1,066	929	832	1,061	1,634	1,621	—	—	13	
Cholam	201	207	320	224	180	136	224	117	100	—	—	17	
Varagu	247	232	228	205	94	118	119	118	118	—	—	—	
Other millets	240	118	76	58	209	198	216	47	33	—	—	14	
Total cereals	44,420	44,991	48,635	51,713	50,385	51,638	57,869	59,559	31,961	26,821	167	610	
<i>Pulses:</i>													
Redgram	28	8	17	8	7	6	7	7	1	—	—	6	
Greengram	60	38	41	21	44	41	95	492	8	473	—	11	
Blackgram	151	91	86	85	37	81	127	935	61	849	—	25	
Horsegram	5	1	4	3	—	23	40	25	15	—	—	10	
Total pulses	244	138	148	117	88	151	269	1,459	85	1,322	—	52	
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	44,664	45,129	48,783	51,830	50,473	51,789	58,138	61,018	32,046	28,143	167	662	

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(IN THOUSAND METRIC TONNES)



## 4. AGRICULTURE

## 4. 5 Agricultural Production (Contd)

(In Metric Tonnes)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Other Food Crops</i>												
Chillies	55	37	33	35	39	55	91	48	20	9	—	19
Black pepper	14	14	9	14	9	9	10	10	—	—	01	—
Tamarind	91	91	73	167	158	106	173	279	201	78	—	—
Turneric	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coriander	131	117	108	111	212	111	118	50	2	—	—	48
Betelnuts	23	23	31	31	33	35	38	38	—	—	38	—
Sugarcane	1,26,089	1,23,488	1,52,682	1,64,150	1,06,320	1,32,570	1,01,344	2,00,919	2,00,919	—	—	—
Tapioca	8,778	2,982	2,530	3,213	9,220	6,712	9,768	5,891	5,350	361	180	—
Onions	237	35	100	114	—	11	75	242	242	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL FOOD CROPS</b>	1,80,082	1,71,916	2,04,349	2,19,695	1,66,464	1,91,398	1,69,755	2,68,495	2,38,780	28,591	395	729
<b>II. NON-FOOD CROPS:</b>												
Cotton	421	469	505	321	400	405	346	264	264	—	—	—
Groundnut	4,447	4,542	4,674	4,748	3,391	4,567	4,275	2,812	2,678	6	—	128
Gingelly	254	111	112	153	125	134	142	213	208	5	—	—
Mustard	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL NON-FOOD CROPS</b>	5,136	5,122	5,291	5,222	3,916	5,106	4,763	3,289	3,150	11	—	128

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

## 4. 6 Agricultural Machinery and Implements-Livestock Census, 1966.

Sl. No.	Item	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Ploughs :					
	i) Wooden	9,129	4,568	24	413	14,134
	ii) Iron	4,462	594	16	—	5,072
	Total	13,591	5,162	40	413	19,206
2.	Carts*	1,804	1,183	1	69	3,057
3.	Oil engines with pumps*	406	23	—	3	432
4.	Electric pumps*	2,280	1	—	—	2,281
5.	Presian wheels	73	—	—	—	73
6.	Tractors : *					
	i) Government	—	—	—	—	—
	ii) Private	48	9	—	1	58
	Total	48	9	—	1	58
7.	Ghanis :					
	i) Five Kgs. and over	26	2	—	—	28
	ii) Less than five Kgs.	5	2	—	—	7
	Total	31	4	—	—	35

\* Used for agricultural purposes only.

Source: Bureau of Statistics & Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

## 4. 7 Daily Wage Rates for Agricultural and Skilled Labourers at Thirukkanur - (Pondicherry Region)

(In Rupees)

Type of Labour	1	July to June										1968-69			
		1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	July to Sep.	Oct. to Dec.	Jan. to March	April to June		
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Ploughmen	Men	1.72	1.72	1.82	2.15	2.23	2.69	3.48	2.88	3.33	3.00	2.67	2.50		
Sowers and Transplanters	Men	1.42	1.75	1.71	1.94	1.92	2.25	2.47	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00		
	Women	0.80	0.75	0.82	0.90	1.15	1.25	1.42	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Weeders	Men	1.50	1.60	1.64	1.94	1.63	1.74	2.48	3.29	3.50	3.50	3.17	3.00		
	Women	0.73	0.72	0.82	0.92	0.92	1.06	1.35	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Reapers and Harvesters	Men	1.50	1.81	1.65	1.96	1.91	2.59	2.88	2.71	2.50	2.50	2.83	3.00		
	Women	0.70	1.19	1.06	1.64	1.64	2.19	2.45	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50		
Herdsmen	Men	0.70	0.77	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Women	0.57	0.55	0.64	0.67	0.66	0.65	0.83	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75		
	Children	0.43	0.39	0.57	0.64	0.62	0.62	0.89	1.48	1.75	1.75	1.32	1.10		
Other Agricultural Labour	Men	1.57	1.66	1.62	2.24	2.37	2.66	3.14	3.29	3.50	3.50	3.17	3.00		
	Women	0.74	0.80	0.82	0.99	1.28	1.46	1.96	1.00	—	—	1.00	1.00		
Skilled Labour	Carpenters	2.93	3.69	3.90	4.32	4.56	5.52	5.69	5.85	5.75	5.75	5.92	6.00		
	Blacksmiths	3.17	3.50	3.66	4.18	4.50	—	3.00	4.67	3.00	3.00	5.67	7.00		

Source: Project Executive Office, Villianur.

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

The Statistics of livestock and poultry, veterinary institutions, livestock mortality by causes, marine and inland fish production are included in this section.

Table 5. 1: This table presents the statistics of livestock and poultry population of this Union Territory by Regions. It gives detailed information about the number of livestock and poultry in each category according to the Quinquennial Livestock Census, 1966.

Table 5. 2: This table furnishes information regarding veterinary aid available in this Territory.

Table 5. 3: Information relating to Livestock mortality due to contagious and other diseases from 1963-64 to 1969-70.

Table 5. 4: This table gives information regarding Estimates of Marine fish production from 1965 to 1969.

Table 5. 5: Estimates of Inland production from 1965 to 1969 are included in this table.



## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 1 Number of Livestock and Poultry - Livestock Census, 1966

Sl. No.	Particulars	Region/State				
		Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Cattle :						
(A) Males over 3 years :						
i) Used for breeding only		52	40	—	2	94
ii) Used for both breeding and work		176	23	—	—	199
iii) Used for work only :						
a) Castrated		15,348	8,251	34	530	24,163
b) Uncastrated		404	214	—	14	632
Total (iii)		15,752	8,465	34	544	24,795
iv) Not in use for breeding or work		319	51	—	6	376
TOTAL (A)		16,299	8,579	34	552	25,464
(B) Females over 3 years :						
i) Breeding Cows :						
a) In milk on 15th April, 1966		8,179	3,131	290	323	11,923
b) Dry		11,756	2,606	274	200	14,836
c) Not calved even once		1,246	337	61	94	1,738
Total (i)		21,181	6,074	625	617	28,497
ii) Used for work only		769	38	—	—	807
iii) Not in use for breeding or work		453	18	—	6	477
TOTAL (B)		22,403	6,130	625	623	29,781
(C) Young Stock :						
i) Under 1 year :						
a) Males		4,127	1,545	133	180	5,985
b) Females		4,439	1,525	188	133	6,285
Total (i)		8,566	3,070	321	313	12,270
ii) 1 to 3 years :						
a) Males		4,505	1,084	10	61	5,660
b) Females		5,574	1,097	214	50	6,935
Total (ii)		10,079	2,181	224	111	12,595
iii) Total 3 years and under :						
a) Males		8,632	2,629	143	241	11,645
b) Females		10,013	2,622	402	133	13,220
Total (iii)		18,645	5,251	545	424	24,865

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry - Livestock Census, 1966 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(D) Total Cattle:						
a) Males		24,931	11,208	177	793	37,109
b) Females		32,416	8,752	1,027	806	43,001
TOTAL (D)		57,347	19,960	1,204	1,599	80,110
II. Buffaloes:						
(A) Males over 3 years:						
i) Used for breeding only		9	9	—	1	19
ii) Used for both breeding and work		15	9	—	—	24
iii) Used for work only:						
a) Castrated		234	468	—	33	735
b) Uncastrated		31	136	—	—	167
Total (iii)		265	604	—	33	902
iv) Not in use for breeding or work		17	20	—	—	37
TOTAL (A)		306	642	—	34	982
(B) Females over 3 years:						
i) Breeding Cows:						
a) In milk on 15th April, 1966		1,382	1,683	3	197	3,265
b) Dry		1,485	1,253	—	86	2,824
c) Not calved even once		240	113	—	9	362
Total (i)		3,107	3,049	3	292	6,451
ii) Used for work only		19	31	—	—	50
iii) Not in use for breeding or work		11	3	—	—	14
TOTAL (B)		3,137	3,083	3	292	6,515
(C) Young Stock:						
i) Under 1 year:						
a) Males		449	644	—	67	1,160
b) Females		602	849	2	127	1,580
Total (i)		1,051	1,493	2	194	2,740
ii) 1 to 3 years:						
a) Males		185	320	—	7	512
b) Females		414	491	—	14	919
Total (ii)		599	811	—	21	1,431
iii) Total 3 years and under:						
a) Males		634	964	—	74	1,672
b) Females		1,016	1,340	2	141	2,499
Total (iii)		1,650	2,304	2	215	4,171

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry - Livestock Census, 1966 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(D) Total Buffaloes :						
a) Males		940	1,606	—	108	2,654
b) Females		4,153	4,423	5	433	9,014
TOTAL (D)		5,093	6,029	5	541	11,668
III. Total Bovine :						
Males		25,871	12,814	177	901	39,763
Females		36,569	13,175	1,032	1,239	52,015
Total III		62,440	25,989	1,209	2,140	91,778
IV. Sheep :						
a) Upto one year		2,294	228	—	11	2,533
b) Over one year :						
Males		744	142	—	14	900
Females		4,134	362	—	17	4,513
Total (b)		4,878	504	—	31	5,413
TOTAL IV		7,172	732	—	42	7,946
V. Goats :						
a) Upto one year		6,747	4,909	592	38	12,286
b) Over one year :						
Males		1,312	1,494	9	57	2,872
Females		11,176	7,063	681	85	19,005
Total (b)		12,488	8,557	690	142	21,877
TOTAL V		19,235	13,466	1,282	180	34,163
VI. Horses and Ponies :						
a) Over 3 years :						
Males		23	1	—	3	27
Females		18	8	—	—	26
Total (a)		41	9	—	3	53
b) Young Stock (3 years and under) :						
Males		7	—	—	6	13
Females		7	—	—	—	7
Total (b)		14	—	—	6	20

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 1 Number of Livestock and Poultry - Livestock Census, 1966 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total Horses and Ponies :						
	Males	30	1	—	9	40
	Females	25	8	—	—	33
	TOTAL VI	55	9	—	9	73
VII.	Mules	—	—	—	—	—
VIII.	Donkeys :					
	Males	80	2	—	—	82
	Females	126	4	—	—	130
	TOTAL VIII	206	6	—	—	212
IX.	Camels	—	—	—	—	—
X.	Pigs	1,854	101	—	48	2,003
XI.	Total Livestock	90,962	40,303	2,491	2,419	1,36,175
XII.	Fowls :					
	a) Hens	30,756	15,303	2,951	2,337	51,347
	b) Cocks	7,366	3,883	484	696	12,429
	c) Chicken	29,423	17,624	798	1,682	49,527
	TOTAL XII	67,545	36,810	4,233	4,715	1,13,303
	Desi	62,086	33,709	2,435	4,401	1,02,631
	Improved	5,459	3,101	1,798	314	10,672
XIII.	Ducks :					
	a) Ducks	2,219	84	7	40	2,350
	b) Drakes	835	78	1	1	915
	c) Ducklings	542	63	—	—	605
	TOTAL XIII	3,596	225	8	41	3,870
XIV.	Other Poultry	350	138	—	—	488
XV.	Total Poultry	71,491	37,173	4,241	4,756	1,17,661

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 2 Veterinary Aid

S.No.	Item	Unit	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Veterinary Hospitals (Urban)	No	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2.	Veterinary Hospitals (Rural)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Veterinary Dispensaries (Urban)	"	2	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	—
4.	Veterinary Dispensaries (Rural)	"	5	5	5	5	4	5	7	7	7
5.	Mobile Veterinary Dispensaries	"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
6.	Veterinary Surgeons	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Veterinary Assistant Surgeons	"	13	13	12	12	13	14	15	15	15
8.	Livestock Assistant Grade I (Veterinary Compounders)	"	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
9.	Livestock Assistant Grade II (Livestock Assistant)	"	20	23	23	23	23	26	29	29	37
10.	Key Village Scheme :										
	i) Centres	"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	ii) Units	"	11	11	11	14	14	14	16	16	23
	iii) Artificial Insemination Centre	"	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
11.	Inoculations performed	"	4,517	38,879	41,474	41,474	37,487	58,598	59,354	68,807	73,715
12.	Castrations performed	"	2,946	3,284	3,075	3,075	2,488	2,188	3,373	3,431	2,999
13.	Cases treated :										
	i) Contagious diseases	"	—	—	18	18	1,547	774	3,769	19,923	2,374
	ii) Non-Contagious diseases	"	31,842	32,031	39,002	39,002	5,261	35,254	62,163	75,491	83,897
	Total		31,842	32,031	39,020	39,020	6,808	36,028	65,932	95,414	86,271
	iii) In-patients	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	iv) Out-patients	"	31,842	32,031	39,020	39,020	6,808	36,028	65,932	95,414	86,271

Source : Animal Husbandry Department, Pondicherry.

# 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 3 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and Other Diseases 1963-64 to 1969-70

Year	Bovine										Sheep and Goats		
	Rinder-pest	Haemorrhagic septic-aemia	Foot and mouth	Black Quarter	Anthrax	Surra	Other contagious and parasitic diseases	Other diseases	Total	Anthrax	Sheep pox	Pleuro-pneumonia	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1963-64													
Attacks	—	125	310	—	—	—	206	23,755	24,396	—	1	3	
Deaths	—	35	—	—	—	—	18	10	63	—	—	—	
1964-65													
Attacks	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1965-66													
Attacks	93	12	23	—	—	—	204	4,241	4,584	—	—	—	
Deaths	71	2	—	—	—	—	—	16	89	—	—	—	
1966-67													
Attacks	259	55	881	—	—	—	66	7,524	8,785	—	—	15	
Deaths	97	4	5	—	—	—	15	11	132	—	—	—	
1967-68													
Attacks	—	120	1,046	61	—	—	1,370	10,822	13,419	—	—	—	
Deaths	—	11	—	9	—	—	—22	72	144	—	—	—	

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 3 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and Other Diseases, 1963-64 to 1969-70 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1968-69												
Attacks	1	1,920	64	24	—	—	2,233	14,669	18,911	—	—	—
Deaths	—	47	—	3	—	—	10	167	227	—	—	—
1969-70												
Attacks	5	101	65	10	—	—	508	25,946	27,233	—	—	25
Deaths	3	12	—	2	—	—	8	239	271	—	—	3
Region-wise for 1969-70 :												
Pondicherry												
Attacks	5	94	60	8	—	—	336	14,161	15,264	—	—	6
Deaths	3	10	—	1	—	—	—	17	38	—	—	—
Karaikal												
Attacks	—	5	5	2	—	—	77	11,190	11,277	—	—	19
Deaths	—	2	—	1	—	—	8	222	233	—	—	3
Mahe												
Attacks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yanam												
Attacks	—	2	—	—	—	—	95	595	692	—	—	—
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Animal Husbandry Department, Pondicherry.

# 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

5. 3 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and Other Diseases, 1963-64 to 1969-70 (Contd)

Year	Sheep and Goats (Contd)					Poultry							
	Foot and Mouth	Scab	Other contagious and parasitic diseases	Other diseases	Total	Raniket	Fowl pox	Spirochaetosis	Coccidiosis	Other contagious and parasitic diseases	Other diseases	Total	
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1963-64													
Attacks	—	1	119	3,356	3,560	1,486	874	—	195	4,741	4,927	7,956	
Deaths	—	—	39	—	39	206	64	—	28	41	106	444	
1964-65													
Attacks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1965-66													
Attacks	—	—	—	—	—	445	139	—	215	1,499	999	3,297	
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	296	—	—	4	127	4	432	
1966-67													
Attacks	—	—	128	1,489	1,632	3,858	363	—	613	502	2,476	7,814	
Deaths	—	—	29	63	92	145	15	—	101	97	1,055	1,413	
1967-68													
Attacks	1	—	356	716	1,073	1,308	598	—	648	412	2,294	5,260	
Deaths	—	—	37	48	85	358	40	—	64	14	90	593	



## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES.

## 5. 3 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and Other Diseases, 1963-64 to 1969-70 (Contd.)

	1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1968-69													
Attacks	—	—	—	2,935	51	2,986	1,161	304	—	178	1,819	3,107	6,569
Deaths	—	—	—	80	—	80	269	5	—	5	107	120	506
1969-70													
Attacks	—	—	6	129	3,884	4,044	57	166	—	551	298	6,498	7,580
Deaths	—	—	—	15	197	215	39	12	—	303	16	483	853
Region-wise for 1969-70 :													
Pondicherry													
Attacks	—	—	4	90	536	636	47	166	—	502	200	4,068	4,993
Deaths	—	—	—	—	4	4	35	12	—	300	16	132	495
Karaikal													
Attacks	—	—	—	27	3,301	3,347	10	—	—	25	—	2,062	2,097
Deaths	—	—	—	15	193	211	4	—	—	2	—	347	353
Mahe													
Attacks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	5
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	5
Yanam													
Attacks	—	—	2	12	47	61	—	—	—	23	98	364	485
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Animal Husbandry Department, Pondicherry.

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 4 Estimates of Marine Fish Production

S. No.		Variety	(In Quintals)												
			1968						1969						
			Pondicherry and Karaikal			Mahe Yanam			Pondicherry and Karaikal			Mahe Yanam			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
1.	Elasmobranch	9,452	13,163	6,263	4,890	3,380	4,590	200	100	2,770	500	110			
2.	Eels	44	46	112	210	1,980	120	—	90	1,880	—	100			
3.	Cat fish	2,283	1,605	4,903	5,180	2,190	2,760	2,270	150	1,390	650	150			
4.	Chirocentrus	748	4,534	2,082	1,780	1,910	1,700	—	80	1,850	—	60			
5.	Oil sardine	62,319	28,446	38,850	35,950	13,463	—	35,850	100	—	13,370	93			
6.	Other Sardine	4,090	4,453	3,441	7,420	15,950	7,160	10	250	15,300	300	350			
7.	Hilsa fish	564	29	55	200	220	—	—	200	—	—	220			
8.	Other Hilsa	3,220	2,750	1,140	495	60	390	105	—	60	—	—			
9.	Anchoviella	7,601	1,731	7,135	1,600	23,040	1,420	—	180	22,840	—	200			
10.	Thrissoctes	2,643	2,079	1,853	2,600	4,165	2,440	—	160	4,000	—	165			
11.	Other clupeids	760	3,483	2,215	7,620	5,880	7,120	250	250	5,130	450	300			
12.	Harponodon nehereus	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	20	—	—			
13.	Saurida and saurus	160	300	700	650	1,010	650	—	—	1,010	—	—			
14.	Hemirhamphus	—	—	340	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—			
15.	Flying Fish	60	3,230	3,810	4,540	2,180	4,540	—	—	2,180	—	—			
16.	Perches	962	2,854	2,012	1,790	2,495	1,640	—	150	2,340	—	155			
17.	Red Mulletts	230	100	198	240	430	140	—	100	350	—	80			
18.	Polynemids	183	633	564	2,170	435	2,020	—	150	270	—	165			
19.	Sciaenids	4,482	8,183	5,036	7,320	9,095	7,090	40	190	8,950	—	145			
20.	Ribbon fish	4,779	15,667	8,675	6,630	7,132	6,530	—	100	6,980	—	152			
21.	Caranx	15,163	19,159	15,476	4,850	6,291	4,730	—	120	5,890	250	151			
22.	Chorinemus	110	1,790	300	360	260	360	—	—	260	—	—			
23.	Trachynotus	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
24.	Other Carangids	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—			
25.	Coryphaena	—	20	920	210	80	210	—	—	80	—	—			

5. 4 Estimates of Marine Fish Production (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
													(In Quintals)
26. Elacate	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Leiognathus	7,340	—	7,340	12,367	12,488	4,530	8,847	3,480	890	160	5,560	3,150	137
28. Gazza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29. Lactarius	720	—	720	2,263	1,833	3,835	905	3,730	—	—	770	15	120
30. Pomfrets	1,450	—	1,450	1,060	808	940	1,650	640	150	150	1,270	200	180
31. Mackerel	1,280	—	1,280	4,720	2,567	9,285	11,750	7,880	1,285	120	5,000	6,550	200
32. Seer fish	909	—	909	4,676	2,210	880	585	660	90	130	330	105	150
33. Tunnies	10	—	10	96	—	120	30	—	120	—	20	10	—
34. Sphyraena	20	—	20	46	75	210	260	150	—	60	140	—	120
35. Mugil	—	—	—	84	121	200	250	20	—	180	—	50	200
36. Soles	2,508	—	2,508	2,337	3,265	2,500	9,600	1,770	580	150	360	9,050	190
37. Penaeid prawns	5,564	—	5,564	11,233	14,215	6,950	11,510	5,890	860	200	6,140	5,015	355
38. Non-penaeid prawns	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39. Other crustaceans	625	—	625	2,874	1,416	860	1,715	710	—	150	1,560	—	155
40. Cephalopods	40	—	40	120	190	90	250	90	—	—	250	—	—
41. Miscellaneous	6,390	—	6,390	2,075	2,382	3,520	8,105	870	2,290	360	1,420	6,485	200
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,46,709</b>	<b>1,70,246</b>	<b>1,70,246</b>	<b>1,70,246</b>	<b>1,47,690</b>	<b>1,30,640</b>	<b>1,57,123</b>	<b>81,510</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>4,130</b>	<b>1,06,370</b>	<b>46,150</b>	<b>4,603</b>

Sources: 1) Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Mandapam.

2) State Fisheries Department, Pondicherry.

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIE

## 5. 5 Estimates of Inland Fish Production

(In Quintals)

S.No	Variety	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1968			1969		
							Pondicherry Karaikal Yanam			Pondicherry Karaikal Yanam		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Carp	498	294	909	429	315	148	205	76	28	163	124
2.	Cat fish	157	161	210	211	225	43	88	80	29	110	86
3.	Tilapia	159	47	93	134	114	122	12	—	57	57	—
4.	Murrels	241	233	346	303	342	45	178	80	50	186	106
5.	Mullets	476	222	275	357	455	228	48	81	302	61	92
6.	Prawns	105	516	722	308	406	203	21	84	267	52	87
7.	Miscellaneous	431	161	319	316	247	178	51	87	73	84	90
TOTAL		2,067	1,634	2,874	2,058	2,104	967	603	488	806	713	585

Source: State Fisheries Department, Pondicherry.

## 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

This section is devoted to Medical and Vital Statistics. Information about the number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and medical personnel have been furnished by the Director of Health and Family Planning Services. Data regarding number of births, deaths by causes and age groups have been compiled from the monthly returns sent by the Mayors to the Office of the Health and Family Planning Services

Number of hospitals, dispensaries and beds is given in Table 6. 1

Table 6. 2 shows the number of Medical personnel.

Table 6. 3 furnishes information regarding progress of B. C. G. vaccination in each settlement.

Number of cases treated in Hospitals and dispensaries is given in Table 6. 4

Table 6. 5 gives information regarding birth control statistics.

Table 6. 6 shows the distribution of live-births, still-births and deaths by settlement.

Table 6. 7 presents live birth rate and death rate per thousand population and still birth rate per thousand live and still-births. The formulae used are as follows :-

$$\text{Live-birth rate / Death rate per '000 population} = \frac{\text{Total live - births / deaths} \times 1000}{\text{Estimated mid-year population}}$$

$$\text{Still-birth rate per '000 live and still - births} = \frac{\text{Total still-births} \times 1000}{\text{Total live-births} + \text{Total still-births}}$$

Straight lines have been fitted up with 1958 as origin.

Table 6. 8 deals with the number of deaths due to various causes.

Table 6. 9 deals with the number of deaths by different age groups.

# 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6.1 Number of Medical Institutions and Beds

S.No.	Items	As on 31st March										1970				
		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1.	Urban Hospitals*	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	4	2	1	1		
2.	Rural Hospitals	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—		
3.	Urban Dispensaries	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	—		
4.	Rural Dispensaries	17	17	17	17	15	17	19	19	20	12	6	2	—		
5.	Rural Medical Depots	9	9	8	9	9	9	**7	7	6	4	2	—	—		
6.	Rural Health Centres	4	4	7	8	12	12	@11	11	11	7	4	—	—		
7.	E. S. I. Dispensaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—		
8.	No. of sub-centres attached with P.H.C's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	8	—	—	—		
9.	Urban Hospitals beds	855	882	906	937	959	932	936	960	1,030	645	264	81	40		
10.	Rural Hospitals beds	74	79	203	213	239	237	233	233	237	189	36	12	—		

\* Including two maternity hospitals, one at Pondicherry and another at Karaikal and one T. B. Hospital at Gorimedu

\*\* Two medical depots were converted into Dispensary.

@ Excludes the Health Centre, Ramanathapuram being run by JIPMER.

Source: Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Service, Pondicherry.

## 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 2 Number of Medical Personnel\*

S.No.	Items	As on 31st March									
		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1.	Doctors	58	57	61	65	69	91	113	114	121	
2.	Pharmacians	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3.	Biochemists	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4.	Nursing Tutor	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	
5.	Sisters (Nuns)	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
6.	Staff Nurses	38	27	37	43	58	77	97	97	127	
7.	Head Nurses	13	10	13	13	13	17	18	18	20	
8.	Dentists	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	
9.	Preparateurs & Pharmacists	20	22	21	21	21	20	20	44	44	
10.	Compounders	12	10	10	15	15	15	2	2	2	
11.	Infirmiers	81	78	74	70	68	65	38(†)	38	38	
12.	Dark Room Assistants	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
13.	Laboratory Technicians	6	6	8	11	11	12	22	22	22	
14.	B. C. G. Technicians	6	6	6	4	8	8	8	8	8	
15.	Laboratory Assistants (Hospital)	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	
16.	Health Visitors	4	4	5	6	9	12	12	12	12	
17.	Maternity Assistants	48	48	63	63	63	73	73	73	73	
18.	Nursing Orderly Grade I	80	77	75	80	80	88	99	99	99	
19.	Male Nurses	25	27	30	30	30	30	44	44	44	
20.	Radiographers Grade I	—	1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
21.	Radiographers Grade II	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22.	Health Inspectors (Health Centres)	4	4	5	14	14	14	14	14	14	
23.	Health Inspectors (Filaria Unit)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
24.	Laboratory Assistants (Filaria Unit)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
25.	Health Assistants (Vaccinations)	—	—	—	—	13	14	14	14	14	

\* Excludes Staff of the Medical College, Pondicherry.

(+) Some infirmiers were converted into Male Nurses.

Source: Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.

# 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6 3 Progress of B. C. G. Vaccination

S.No.	Description	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1968								1969		
										Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam								Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
1.	Direct B. C. G	—	—	—	33,642	25,519	25,769	30,803	21,150	—	4,619	—	28,510	—	—	2,293			
2.	Number tested	22,247	25,863	23,910	14,324	4,506	4,359	4,906	4,359	—	—	—	4,906	—	—	—			
3.	Number read	19,862	23,095	20,411	11,961	3,364	3,323	3,996	3,323	—	—	—	3,996	—	—	—			
4.	Number not read	2,385	2,768	3,499	2,363	1,142	1,036	910	1,036	—	—	—	910	—	—	—			
5.	Positives	8,915	11,934	9,150	6,027	979	1,011	1,620	1,011	—	—	—	1,620	—	—	—			
6.	Positives per hundred of number read	45	51	41	50	29	30	41	30	—	—	—	41	—	—	—			
7.	Negatives	10,947	11,161	11,261	5,934	2,385	2,312	2,376	2,312	—	—	—	2,376	—	—	—			
8.	Negatives Vaccinated	8,676	9,578	9,481	3,887	923	903	334	903	—	—	—	334	—	—	—			
9.	Negatives not vaccinated	2,271	1,583	1,780	2,047	1,462	1,409	2,042	1,409	—	—	—	2,042	—	—	—			
10.	Vaccinated per hundred of negatives	79	863	84	65	39	39	14	39	—	—	—	14	—	—	—			

Sources : Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.



# 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 4 Cases treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries in Pondicherry State

Details		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I Number of Patients treated :							
Indoor	...	29,218	31,223	48,079	51,305	28,047	29,850
Outdoor	...	4,39,783	4,62,114	6,23,046	7,42,131	25,91,840	21,91,233
Total I	...	4,69,001	4,93,337	6,71,125	7,93,436	26,19,887	22,21,083
II Disease-wise distribution of patients treated :							
1. Cholera	...	621	63	137	96	6	66
2. Small-pox	...	52	93	6	—	—	—
3. Malaria	...	—	—	—	—	1	—
4. Influenza	...	27,822	25,561	31,738	59,001	77,389	77,208
5. Diarrhoea	...	38,992	40,955	92,115	82,811	94,079	68,662
6. Respiratory diseases	...	39,661	41,063	89,275	86,025	1,45,079	1,12,977
7. Venereal diseases	...	3,285	2,997	3,891	3,619	6,706	3,770
8. Typhus	...	—	1	—	—	—	—
9. Plague	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Other diseases	...	3,58,568	3,82,604	4,53,963	5,61,884	22,96,627	19,58,400
Total II	...	4,69,001	4,93,337	6,71,125	7,93,436	26,19,887	22,21,083

Source : Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.

# 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

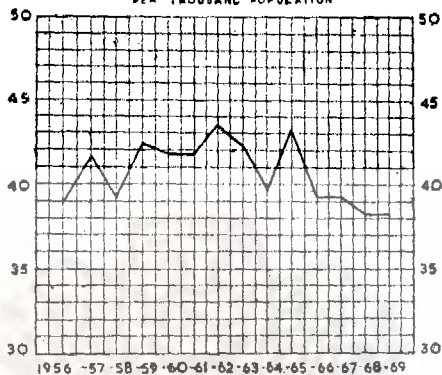
## 6. 5 Birth Control Statistics

Details	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Number of persons advised	2,261	8,000	12,000	17,000	6,030	16,025
2. Number of males operated	4	12	63	348	2,292	2,579
3. Number of successful operations - Males	4	12	63	348	2,292	2,579
4. Number of females operated	48	69	70	129	171	236
5. Number of successful operations - Females	48	69	70	129	171	236
6. Number of loop insertions	..	8	538	2,438	3,212	2,283

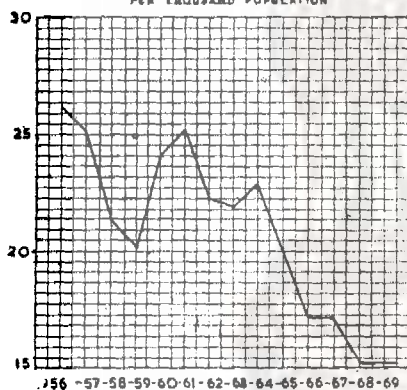
Source : Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.

# THE UNION TERRITORY OF PONDICHERRY VITAL STATISTICS

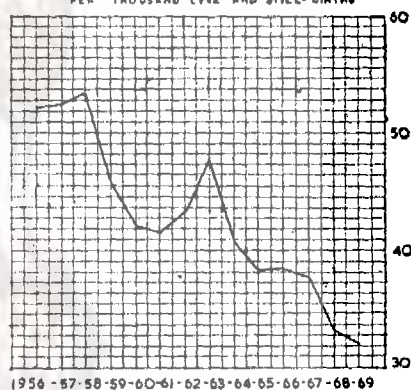
LIVE BIRTH RATE  
PER THOUSAND POPULATION



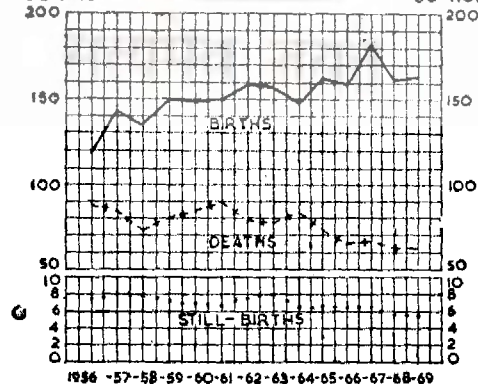
DEATH RATE  
PER THOUSAND POPULATION



STILL-BIRTH RATE  
PER THOUSAND LIVE AND STILL-BIRTHS



TOTAL BIRTHS DEATHS AND STILL-BIRTHS  
OO NOS



## 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 6 Number of Live-births, Still-births and Deaths by Regions

S.No.	Year	Pondicherry			Karaikal			Mahe			Yanam			State		
		Live-Births	Still-Births	Deaths	Live-Births	Still-Births	Deaths	Live-Births	Still-Births	Deaths	Live-Births	Still-Births	Deaths	Live-Births	Still-Births	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	1952	8,694	457	6,076	2,653	209	2,154	721	14	249	96	5	107	12,164	685	8,586
2.	1953	8,048	454	5,373	2,526	179	2,374	571	7	289	98	4	111	11,243	654	8,147
3.	1954	8,115	464	5,410	2,419	161	2,010	483	13	165	83	3	92	11,100	641	7,677
4.	1955	8,845	514	6,436	2,771	202	1,937	574	10	218	108	6	84	12,298	732	8,675
5.	1956	10,049	564	6,866	2,894	174	1,965	593	7	211	103	10	110	13,639	755	9,152
6.	1957	10,888	611	6,442	3,070	182	2,025	601	14	296	190	7	122	14,749	814	8,885
7.	1958	10,273	560	5,528	2,939	197	1,759	648	14	215	161	21	155	14,021	792	7,657
8.	1959	11,348	559	5,364	3,218	159	1,591	642	12	221	152	10	118	15,360	740	7,294
9.	1960	11,246	486	6,695	3,255	169	1,821	626	10	187	151	8	134	15,278	673	8,837
10.	1961	11,149	485	7,180	3,334	150	1,848	761	22	229	154	12	120	15,398	669	9,377
11.	1962	11,928	511	6,290	3,591	237	1,765	693	7	191	149	13	123	16,361	738	8,367
12.	1963	12,010	567	6,020	3,339	204	1,915	584	24	239	134	13	110	16,061	808	8,284
13.	1964	11,255	423	6,495	3,132	201	1,945	620	12	205	157	9	107	15,164	645	8,752
14.	1965	12,077	409	5,991	3,545	228	1,572	892	16	193	178	13	102	16,692	666	7,858
15.	1966	11,964	405	5,128	3,404	225	1,654	682	10	211	220	12	122	16,270	652	7,115
16.	1967	12,005	432	5,237	3,439	191	1,697	804	13	205	296	17	77	16,544	653	7,216
17.	1968	12,240	363	4,903	3,930	180	1,611	865	9	197	304	14	82	16,439	566	6,793
18.	1969	12,217	339	5,004	3,433	196	1,598	786	6	182	306	13	70	16,742	554	6,854

Source: Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.

# 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 7 Live-Birth Rate, Death Rate and Still-Birth Rate

Sl. No.	Year	Estimated mid-year Population	Live-Births		Deaths		Still-Births	
			Total	Rate per thousand population	Total	Rate per thousand population	Total	Rate per thousand live and still-births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	1952	3,23,714	12,164	37.5	8,586	26.5	685	53.3
2.	1953	3,28,893	11,243	34.2	8,147	24.8	654	55.0
3.	1954	3,34,398	11,100	33.2	7,677	23.0	641	54.6
4.	1955	3,40,246	12,298	36.1	8,675	25.5	732	56.2
5.	1956	3,45,783	13,639	39.4	9,152	26.5	755	52.5
6.	1957	3,50,312	14,749	42.1	8,885	25.4	814	52.3
7.	1958	3,55,097	14,021	39.5	7,657	21.6	792	53.5
8.	1959	3,60,137	15,360	42.7	7,294	20.3	740	46.0
9.	1960	3,65,434	15,278	41.8	8,837	24.2	673	42.2
10.	1961	3,71,531	15,398	41.4	9,377	25.2	669	41.6
11.	1962	3,78,991	16,361	43.2	8,369	22.1	738	43.2
12.	1963	3,86,766	16,061	41.5	8,284	21.4	808	47.6
13.	1964	3,94,844	15,164	38.4	8,752	22.2	645	40.8
14.	1965	4,03,213	16,692	41.4	7,858	19.5	666	38.4
15.	1966	4,11,879	16,270	39.5	7,115	17.3	652	38.5
16.	1967	4,20,846	16,544	39.3	7,216	17.4	653	37.9
17.	1968	4,30,063	16,439	38.2	6,793	15.8	566	39.4
18.	1969	4,39,514	16,742	38.1	6,854	15.6	554	32.0

NOTE: Equations of straight lines fitted up to live-birth rates, death rates and still-birth rates during the year 1952 to 1969 with 1960 as origin are:

$$Y = 39.4 + 0.2 X$$

$$Y = 24.7 - 5.8 X$$

$$Y = 46.4 - 1.3 X$$

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 8 Deaths due to Various Causes - 1968 and 1969.

Sl. No.	Cause of Death	1968			1969			1969										
		Males		Females	Total	Males		Females	Total	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
1.	Cholera	2	7	13	2	5	7	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—			
2.	Small-pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
3.	Plague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4.	Malaria	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—			
5.	Other fevers	422	397	819	333	331	664	289	284	24	25	16	20	4	2			
6.	Dysentery & Diarrhoea	249	268	517	309	276	585	274	251	33	21	1	1	1	3			
7.	Respiratory diseases	301	201	502	126	118	244	99	94	16	16	7	6	4	2			
8.	Child-birth	—	31	31	—	26	26	—	23	—	1	—	2	—	—			
9.	Other diseases	2,553	2,358	4,911	2,856	2,469	5,325	2,015	1,665	753	709	68	61	20	34			
TOTAL		3,527	3,262	6,793	3,626	3,228	6,854	2,679	2,325	826	772	92	90	29	41			

Source: Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.

# 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 9 Deaths by different age groups during 1969

Sl. No.	Age groups	Pondicherry				Karaikal				Mahe				Yanam				State							
		Males		Females		Total		Males		Females		Total		Males		Females		Total		Males		Females		Total	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	2																								
1.	Less than a year	675	577	1,252	195	195	390	10	13	23	8	5	13	888	790	1,678									
2.	From one to 4 years	330	355	685	64	55	119	6	9	15	2	3	5	402	422	824									
3.	From 5 to 14 years	170	187	357	62	49	111	9	9	18	—	2	2	241	247	488									
4.	From 15 to 24 years	121	140	261	50	69	119	3	2	5	1	3	4	175	214	389									
5.	From 25 to 44 years	294	229	523	94	74	168	12	5	17	4	7	11	404	315	719									
6.	From 45 to 64 years	439	280	719	136	82	218	10	17	27	6	7	13	591	386	977									
7.	From 65 to 74 years	345	263	608	124	124	248	29	14	43	4	4	8	502	405	907									
8.	From 75 and above	261	247	508	90	115	205	12	21	33	3	9	12	366	392	758									
9.	Age not stated	44	47	91	11	9	20	1	—	1	1	1	2	57	57	114									
TOTAL		2,679	2,325	5,004	826	772	1,598	92	90	182	29	41	70	3,626	3,228	6,854									

Source : Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.



## 7. EDUCATION

This section deals with education statistics. The data relate to all the educational institutions functioning in the state irrespective of the source of expenditure. Figures are generally presented for six years 1964-65 to 1969-70. The system of School and collegiate Education in this State as existing in the academic year 1969-70 is given in the following table.

Sl. No.	Name of the Final Examination and the authority conducting it	Medium of Instruction	Regions in which the Institutions are situated	Stages of Education	Name of Classes	Duration of Study
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>I. School Education :</i>						
1.	S. S. L. C. (Board of Secondary Education, Tamilnadu)	Tamil & English	Pondicherry & Karaikal	Primary Upper Primary Secondary	Standards I to V Standards VI to VIII Standards IX to XI	5 years 3 years 3 years
2.	S. S. L. C. (Board of Secondary Education, Kerala)	Malayalam & English	Mahe	Primary Upper Primary Secondary	Standards I to IV Standards V to VII Standards VIII to X	4 years 3 years 3 years
3.	S. S. L. C. / Higher Secondary (Board of Secondary Education, Andhra Pradesh)	Telugu	Yanam	Primary Upper Primary Secondary Higher Secondary	Standards I to IV Standards V to VII Standards VIII to X Standards XI & XII	4 years 3 years 3 years 2 years
4.	Matriculation (Madras University)	English	Pondicherry & Karaikal	Primary Upper Primary High	Standards I to V Forms I to III Forms IV to VI	5 years 3 years 3 years
5.	Brevet (French) (Education Department, Pondicherry)	French	Pondicherry Karaikal & Mahe.	Primary  High	12eme A, 12eme B, 11eme, 10eme, 9eme 8eme & 7eme. 6eme, 5eme, 4eme & 3eme.	7 years 4 years
<i>II. Collegiate Education :</i>						
1.	P. U. C. (University of Madras)	English	Pondicherry Karaikal	—	P. U. C.	1 year
2.	Baccalaureat (University of Rennes, France)	French	Pondicherry	—	Second, Pre-niere Terminales A (Arts) and C (Maths)	3 years
3.	B.A., B.Sc., & B.Com (University of Madras)	English	Pondicherry & Karaikal	Graduate	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. I Year — do — II Year — do — III Year	3 years
4.	M. A. (University of Madras)	English	Pondicherry	Post Graduate	M. A. ... M. A. ...	I Year II Year } 2 years



Table 7.1 gives the number of institutions by type. Figures for government and private institutions have been given separately for 1969-70 only.

Table 7.2 gives the Region-wise distribution of number of institutions for General Education by type during 1969-70.

Table 7.3 deals with the number of Pupils on rolls by sex and type of institutions. The number of boys given against each type of institution represents the total number of boys studying in both boys and girls institutions of that type. Similarly the number of girls against each type of institution represents the number of girls studying in the institutions of that type for boys and girls put together. Figures for government and private institutions have been given separately for 1969-70.

Table 7.4 gives the Region-wise distribution of number of students in institutions for general education by type during 1969-70.

Table 7.5 shows the number of teachers by sex and type of institutions. Figures for Government and Private institutions have been given separately for 1969-70.

Table 7.6 shows the Region-wise distribution of the number of teachers in institutions for General Education by type during 1969-70.

Table 7.7 shows the strength of the Directorate of Public Instruction.

Tables 7.8 and 7.9 deal with distribution of students by age-groups in institutions for general education and for Professional, technical and special education.

Table 7.10 gives the distribution of students by classes in institutions for general education.

Tables 7.11 and 7.12 deal with the number of students who appeared and passed in various examinations.

Tables 7.13 and 7.14 deal with expenditure on education by sources and type of institutions.

Table 7.15 gives information regarding adult education, namely, the number of literacy centres, number of scholars on rolls, adults made literate, teachers and expenditure.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 1 Number of Institutions

Type of Institutions	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1969-70	
							Govern- ment	Private
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. General Education:</b>								
Colleges								
For Boys	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2
For Girls	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—
Total	4	4	4	4	5	5	3	2
High Schools								
For Boys	28	28	29	30	31	32	26	6
For Girls	9	12	11	11	12	13	8	5
Total	37	40	40	41	43	45	34	11
Middle Basic								
For Boys	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
For Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Middle Non-Basic								
For Boys	48	54	57	61	63	60	55	5
For Girls	20	19	22	23	22	17	7	10
Total	68	73	79	84	85	77	62	15
Primary Basic								
For Boys	33	31	30	28	27	26	26	—
For Girls	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—
Total	34	32	31	29	28	26	26	—
Primary Non-Basic								
For Boys	192	194	197	201	206	211	178	33
For Girls	13	13	10	9	9	13	8	5
Total	205	207	207	210	215	224	186	38
Nursery Schools								
For Boys	37	45	46	47	49	49	11	38
For Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	37	45	46	47	49	49	11	38
Total Institutions for General Education (Total 'A')	386	402	408	416	426	427	323	104
<b>B. Professional, Technical and Special Education:</b>								
Medical College :								
For Boys and Girls	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
School for Nursing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Teachers' Training Centres	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
Polytechnic : For Boys	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
School of Arts and Crafts* :								
For Boys	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior Technical School: For Boys	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	—
School for Embroidery, Needle work and Dress making: For Girls	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1
Pre Vocational Training Centres	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	—
School for the Blind	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
School For the Deaf and Dumb	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Schools for Adults	83	76	79	83	71	75	69	6
Total Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education: (Total 'B')	94	89	92	96	84	88	81	7
GRAND Total (A + B)	480	491	500	512	510	515	404	111

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

\* The School of Arts and Crafts has been converted into Junior Technical in 1966-67.

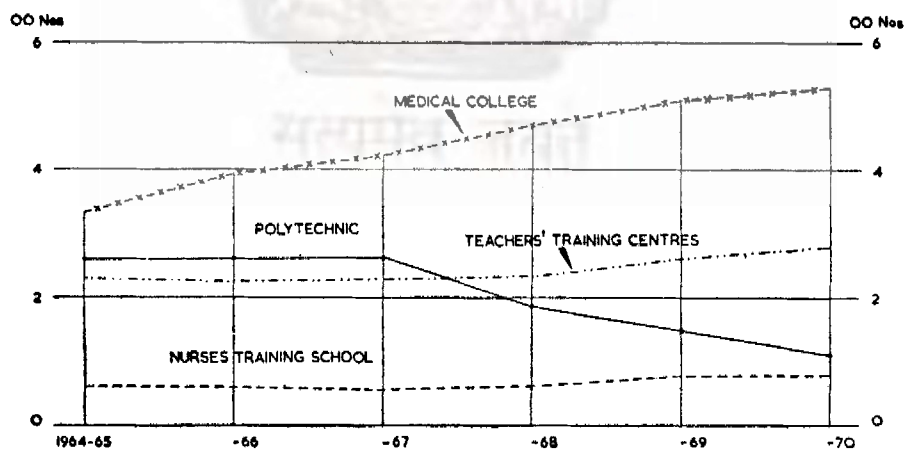
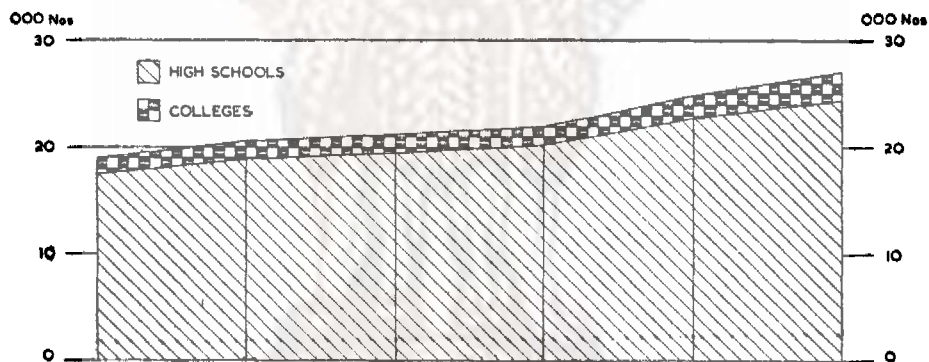
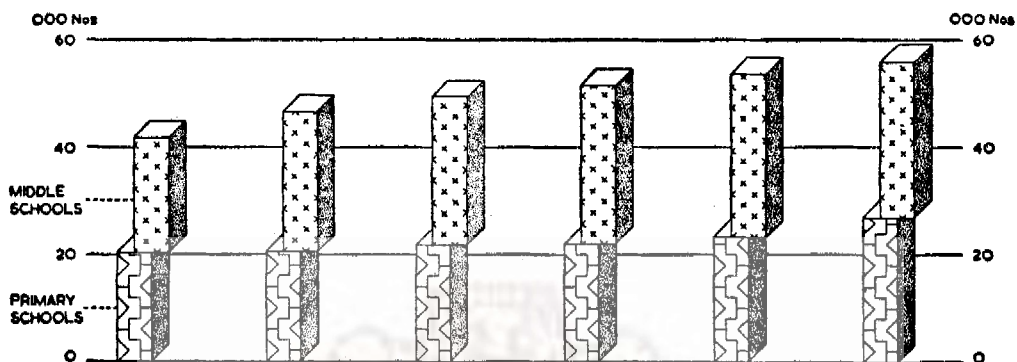
# 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 2 Region-wise distribution of Number of Institutions for General Education during 1969-70

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry											Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		Govt.		Private		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
1. Colleges																	
For boys		1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	2			—	—	2	
For girls		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	
Total		2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	
2. High Schools																	
For boys		14	4	8	2	3	—	—	—	26	6			—	—	6	
For girls		5	4	1	1	1	—	1	—	8	5			—	—	5	
Total		19	8	9	3	4	—	2	—	34	11			—	—	11	
3. Middle Basic																	
For boys		—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—			—	—	—	
For girls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	
Total		—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	
4. Middle Non-Basic																	
For boys		44	5	8	—	3	—	—	—	55	5			—	—	5	
For girls		6	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	10			—	—	10	
Total		50	15	9	—	3	—	—	—	62	15			—	—	15	
5. Primary Basic																	
For boys		16	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	26	—			—	—	—	
For girls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	
Total		16	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	26	—			—	—	—	
6. Primary Non-Basic																	
For boys		104	22	57	9	8	1	9	1	178	33			—	—	33	
For girls		1	4	6	1	1	—	—	—	8	5			—	—	5	
Total		105	26	63	10	9	1	9	1	186	38			—	—	38	
7. Nursery Schools																	
For boys		8	26	2	8	—	3	1	1	11	38			—	—	38	
For girls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	
Total		8	26	2	8	—	3	1	1	11	38			—	—	38	
8. Total Institutions																	
For boys		187	59	87	19	14	4	11	2	299	84			—	—	84	
For girls		13	18	8	2	2	—	1	—	24	20			—	—	20	
Total		200	77	95	21	16	4	12	2	323	104			—	—	104	

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

# EDUCATION ENROLMENT



## 7. EDUCATION

## 7.3 Number of Students

Type of Institutions		1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1969-70	
								Govt.	Private
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. General Education :</b>									
Colleges	Boys	1,146	1,236	1,431	1,289	1,541	1,824	1,138	686
	Girls	441	490	522	519	631	728	256	472
	Total	1,587	1,726	1,953	1,808	2,172	2,552	1,394	1,158
High Schools	Boys	11,612	12,628	13,098	13,430	15,100	15,613	10,092	5,521
	Girls	5,733	6,173	6,247	6,726	7,651	8,796	5,353	3,443
	Total	17,345	18,801	19,345	20,156	22,751	24,409	15,445	8,964
Middle Schools :									
a) Basic	Boys	211	246	267	264	291	314	314	—
	Girls	149	172	171	164	190	213	213	—
	Total	360	418	438	428	481	527	527	—
b) Non-Basic	Boys	12,562	14,977	15,841	16,688	16,998	16,745	15,275	1,470
	Girls	8,529	10,341	11,349	12,379	12,818	11,622	9,623	1,999
	Total	21,091	25,318	27,190	29,067	29,816	28,367	24,898	3,469
Primary Schools :									
a) Basic	Boys	2,299	2,234	2,184	2,007	1,873	1,815	1,815	—
	Girls	1,297	1,294	1,336	1,244	1,269	1,080	1,080	—
	Total	3,596	3,528	3,520	3,251	3,142	2,895	2,895	—
b) Non-Basic	Boys	9,861	9,828	10,663	11,520	11,834	13,953	11,970	1,983
	Girls	6,705	6,974	7,401	7,264	8,215	10,014	8,426	1,588
	Total	16,566	16,802	18,064	18,784	20,049	23,967	20,396	3,571
Nursery Schools	Boys	925	1,106	1,280	1,253	1,225	1,212	261	1,011
	Girls	1,036	1,228	1,238	1,218	1,274	1,133	216	917
	Total	1,961	2,424	2,518	2,471	2,499	2,345	417	1,928
Total students in Institutions for General Education :									
(Total 'A')		Boys	38,616	42,345	44,764	46,451	48,862	51,476	40,805
		Girls	23,890	26,672	28,264	29,514	31,048	33,586	25,167
		Total	62,506	69,017	73,028	75,965	80,910	85,062	65,972
<b>B. Professional, Technical and Special Education :</b>									
Medical College	Boys	254	295	313	345	377	393	393	—
	Girls	80	99	110	124	129	133	133	—
	Total	334	394	423	469	506	526	526	—
School for Nursing	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Girls	62	60	57	63	79	81	81	—
	Total	62	60	57	63	79	81	81	—
Teachers' Training Centres :									
a) Basic	Boys	50	53	58	53	63	70	70	—
	Girls	27	23	20	25	26	21	21	—
	Total	77	76	78	78	89	91	91	—

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7.3 Number of Students (Contd)

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
b) Non-Basic	Boys	93	93	96	116	130	137	137	—
	Girls	59	58	57	40	43	51	51	—
	Total	152	151	153	156	173	188	188	—
Polytechnic	Boys	260	262	263	187	152	112	112	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	260	262	263	187	152	112	112	—
School of Arts & Crafts *	Boys	82	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	82	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior Technical School	Boys	—	—	92	113	126	130	130	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	92	113	126	130	130	—
School for Embroidery, Needle work and Dress making	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Girls	62	61	66	62	70	63	—	63
	Total	62	61	66	62	70	63	—	63
Pre-Vocational Training Centres	Boys	34	71	113	230	269	303	303	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	34	71	113	230	269	303	303	—
School for the Blind	Boys	10	14	14	14	12	12	12	—
	Girls	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	—
	Total	13	19	19	19	17	17	17	—
School for the Deaf and Dumb	Boys	8	8	7	8	5	5	5	—
	Girls	8	8	6	3	1	1	1	—
	Total	16	16	13	11	6	6	6	—
Adult Schools	Men	1,389	1,353	1,369	1,312	1,130	1,195	1,195	—
	Women	576	635	581	584	583	599	511	88
	Total	1,965	1,988	1,950	1,896	1,713	1,794	1,706	88
Total Students in Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education (Total 'B')									
	Boys	2,180	2,240	2,325	2,378	2,264	2,357	2,357	—
	Girls	877	949	902	906	936	954	803	151
	Total	3,057	3,189	3,227	3,284	3,200	3,311	3,160	151
Grand Total (A + B)									
	Boys	40,796	44,585	47,089	48,829	51,126	53,833	43,162	10,671
	Girls	24,767	27,621	29,166	30,420	32,984	34,540	25,970	8,570
	Total	65,563	72,206	76,255	79,249	84,110	88,373	69,132	19,241

\* The School of Arts & Crafts has been converted into Junior Technical School in 1966-67.

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 4 Region-wise distribution of Number of Students in Institutions for General Education during 1969 - 70

Type of Institutions	1	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Colleges											
Boys	748		686	390	—	—	—	—	—	1,138	686
Girls	246		472	10	—	—	—	—	—	256	472
Total	994		1,158	400	—	—	—	—	—	1,394	1,158
2. High Schools											
Boys	6,183		4,207	2,387	1,314	1,003	—	519	—	10,092	5,521
Girls	2,983		2,752	891	691	925	—	554	—	5,353	3,443
Total	9,166		6,959	3,278	2,005	1,928	—	1,073	—	15,445	8,964
3. Middle Schools :											
a) Basic											
Boys	—		—	314	—	—	—	—	—	314	—
Girls	—		—	213	—	—	—	—	—	213	—
Total	—		—	527	—	—	—	—	—	527	—
b) Non-Basic											
Boys	12,854		1,470	2,014	—	407	—	—	—	15,275	1,470
Girls	8,341		1,999	968	—	314	—	—	—	9,623	1,999
Total	21,195		3,469	2,982	—	721	—	—	—	24,898	3,469
4. Primary Schools :											
a) Basic											
Boys	1,245		—	570	—	—	—	—	—	1,815	—
Girls	659		—	421	—	—	—	—	—	1,080	—
Total	1,904		—	991	—	—	—	—	—	2,895	—
b) Non-Basic											
Boys	7,637		1,601	3,261	349	637	27	435	6	11,970	1,983
Girls	4,769		1,266	2,982	289	208	26	467	7	8,426	1,588
Total	12,406		2,867	6,243	638	845	53	902	13	20,396	3,571
5. Nursery Schools											
Boys	144		790	43	137	—	59	14	25	201	1,011
Girls	155		701	40	135	—	54	21	27	316	917
Total	299		1,491	83	272	—	113	35	52	417	1,928
6. Total Number of Students											
Boys	28,811		8,754	8,979	1,800	2,047	86	968	31	40,805	10,671
Girls	17,153		7,190	5,525	1,115	1,447	80	1,042	34	25,167	8,419
Total	45,964		15,944	14,504	2,915	3,494	166	2,010	65	65,972	19,090

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.



## 7. EDUCATION

## 7.5 Number of Teachers

Type of Institutions		1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1969-70	
								Govern-ment	Private
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. General Education :</b>									
Colleges	Men	109	163	167	176	191	196	69	127
	Women	37	128	129	133	144	146	20	126
	Total	146	291	296	309	335	342	89	253
High Schools	Men	482	498	507	532	607	643	498	145
	Women	241	273	269	301	343	377	209	168
	Total	723	771	776	833	950	1,020	707	313
Middle Schools :									
a) Basic	Men	8	7	7	11	10	13	13	—
	Women	2	3	5	3	4	4	4	—
	Total	10	10	12	14	14	17	17	—
b) Non-Basic	Men	405	450	482	527	536	523	499	24
	Women	325	353	379	427	420	379	282	97
	Total	730	803	861	954	956	902	781	121
Primary Schools :									
a) Basic	Men	87	86	81	74	72	73	73	—
	Women	10	7	9	14	17	7	7	—
	Total	97	93	90	88	89	80	80	—
b) Non-Basic	Men	351	355	377	392	431	491	425	66
	Women	108	97	114	127	140	194	152	42
	Total	459	452	491	519	571	685	577	108
Nursery Schools	Men	6	8	8	12	9	10	3	7
	Women	44	50	53	47	53	52	8	44
	Total	50	58	61	59	62	62	11	51
Total Teachers in Institutions for General Education (Total A)									
	Men	1,448	1,567	1,629	1,724	1,856	1,949	1,580	369
	Women	767	911	958	1,052	1,121	1,159	682	477
	Total	2,215	2,478	2,587	2,776	2,977	3,108	2,262	846
<b>B. Professional Technical and Special Education :</b>									
Medical College	Men	79	80	99	119	134	123	123	—
	Women	17	22	28	30	30	34	34	—
	Total	96	102	127	149	164	157	157	—
School for Nursing	Men	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Women	5	5	3	4	3	3	3	—
	Total	5	5	3	4	3	3	3	—
Teachers' Training Centres									
a) Basic	Men	5	7	7	7	5	7	7	—
	Women	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	—
	Total	5	7	8	8	6	8	8	—



## 7. EDUCATION

## 7.5 Number of Teachers (Contd.)

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
b) Non-Basic	Men	11	10	9	9	8	8	8	—
	Women	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	—
	Total	13	12	12	12	11	11	11	—
Polytechnic	Men	35	35	35	34	34	33	33	—
	Women	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	—
	Total	36	37	37	36	35	34	34	—
School of Arts & Crafts*	Men	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior Technical School	Men	—	—	12	12	14	14	14	—
	Women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	12	12	14	14	14	—
School for Embroidery, Needle work and Dress making	Men	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Women	4	4	4	3	3	3	—	3
	Total	4	4	4	3	3	3	—	3
Pre-Vocational Training Centres	Men	11	22	25	25	25	25	25	—
	Women	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	—
	Total	13	25	27	27	27	27	27	—
School for the Blind	Men	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
	Women	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
	Total	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	—
School for the Deaf and Dumb	Men	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	—
	Women	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
	Total	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	—
Adult Schools	Men	53	46	50	51	42	47	47	—
	Women	34	31	14	17	30	28	23	6
	Total	87	77	64	68	72	76	70	6
Total Teachers in Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education Total (A+B)	Men	210	214	240	260	265	260	260	—
	Women	66	71	59	64	75	78	69	9
	Total	276	285	299	324	340	338	329	9
Grand Total (A+B)	Men	1,658	1,781	1,869	1,984	2,121	2,209	1,840	369
	Women	833	982	1,017	1,116	1,196	1,237	751	486
	Total	2,491	2,763	2,886	3,100	3,317	3,446	2,591	855

\* The School of Arts & Crafts has been converted into Junior Technical School in 1966-67.

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

# 7. EDUCATION

7. 6 Region-wise distribution of Number of Teachers in Institutions for General Education during 1969-70

Type of Institutions		Pondicherry			Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State		
		Govt.		Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1													
1. Colleges	Men	45	127	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	127	
	Women	20	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	126	
	Total	65	253	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	253	
2. High Schools	Men	280	101	141	44	45	—	32	—	—	498	145	
	Women	125	146	32	22	35	—	17	—	—	209	168	
	Total	405	247	173	66	80	—	49	—	—	707	313	
3. Middle Schools:	Men	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	
a) Basic	Women	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
	Total	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	
b) Non-Basic	Men	402	24	76	—	21	—	—	—	—	499	24	
	Women	246	97	30	—	6	—	—	—	—	282	97	
	Total	648	121	106	—	27	—	—	—	—	781	121	
4. Primary Schools:	Men	51	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	
a) Basic	Women	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	
	Total	54	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	
b) Non-Basic	Men	234	50	138	15	23	—	30	1	—	425	66	
	Women	83	36	56	5	13	1	—	—	—	152	42	
	Total	317	86	194	20	36	1	30	1	—	577	108	
5. Nursery Schools:	Men	3	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	
	Women	5	34	2	5	—	4	1	1	—	8	44	
	Total	8	38	2	8	—	4	1	1	—	11	51	
6. Total Number of Teachers	Men	1,015	305	414	62	89	—	62	1	—	1,580	369	
	Women	482	439	128	32	54	5	18	1	—	682	477	
	Total	1,497	745	542	94	143	5	80	2	—	2,262	846	

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 7 Staff strength of the Directorate and Inspectorate (Educational personnel)

Designation	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Director of Public Instruction	1	1	1	1	1	1
2. Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2	2	1	1	2*	2* <sup>@</sup>
3. Special Officer for Reorganisation	—	—	1	1	—	—
4. Special Officer for Planning	—	—	—	1	1	1
5. District Educational Officer	1	1	2	2	2	2
6. Special Officer for Women's Education	1	1	1	1	1	1
7. Audio Visual Education Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1
8. Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Inspector of Physical Education	1	1	1	—	—	—
10. Physical Director Grade I	1	1	1	1	1	1
11. Physical Director Grade II	—	—	—	1	1	1
12. Physical Directoress Grade II	1**	1**	1**	1**	1**	1**
13. Deputy Librarian	—	—	1	1	1	1
14. Delegate to Director of Public Instruction	4	4	2	2	2	2
15. Deputy Inspector of Schools	6	6	6	6	7	7
16. Inspector of School Canteens	1**	1**	1**	1**	1**	1**

\* Includes 1 vacant post

@ Includes 1 P. C. S. Cadre post

\*\* Post vacant

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7 EDUCATION

7. 8 Distribution of Students by Age-groups in Institutions for General Education

Age-Group	1964-65		1965-66		1966-67		1967-68		1968-69	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Below 5	760	792	1,079	997	1,042	1,032	1,010	975	1,096	1,045
5 - 6	2,876	2,210	2,063	2,286	3,423	2,534	3,411	2,640	3,701	3,019
6 - 7	4,248	3,282	4,987	3,958	4,814	3,638	4,958	3,825	5,340	4,320
7 - 8	4,447	3,328	4,406	3,459	4,669	3,595	4,930	3,900	5,479	4,408
8 - 9	3,969	2,745	4,376	3,044	4,740	3,357	4,843	3,418	4,916	3,462
9 - 10	3,420	2,239	3,867	2,797	4,271	2,568	4,336	2,990	4,177	3,110
10 - 11	3,117	2,240	3,649	2,426	4,110	2,634	3,692	2,650	3,708	2,803
11 - 12	3,058	1,686	3,174	2,070	3,717	2,049	3,611	2,161	3,543	2,350
12 - 13	2,971	1,493	3,097	1,541	2,952	1,916	3,448	1,771	3,447	1,815
13 - 14	2,424	1,195	2,893	1,289	2,636	1,402	3,133	1,666	3,230	1,701
14 - 15	2,103	900	2,358	991	2,567	1,088	2,673	1,194	2,965	1,405
15 - 16	1,919	687	1,863	800	1,991	913	2,322	940	2,423	958
16 - 17	1,301	470	1,533	644	1,671	724	1,631	702	1,872	708
17 - 18	1,014	261	929	351	1,046	433	1,047	319	1,202	449
18 - 19	516	166	529	209	581	244	664	191	781	211
19 - 20	239	81	294	67	274	118	341	90	484	149
20 - 21	113	36	123	40	117	60	216	45	264	77
21 - 22	53	18	63	19	60	29	115	18	144	46
22 - 23	32	21	20	13	36	13	50	17	80	16
23 - 24	13	12	16	6	21	9	16	6	30	10
24 - 25	12	17	3	4	17	1	17	2	8	5
Over 25	11	11	23	21	11	7	19	11	24	12
TOTAL	38,616	23,890	42,345	26,672	44,766	28,364	46,485	29,530	48,914	32,079

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 9 Distribution of Students by age-groups in Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education

Age-Group	1967-68		1968-69		1969-70	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Post Matric Stage:</b>						
Below 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-16	2	—	—	—	2	—
16-17	26	1	5	1	23	5
17-18	72	16	42	11	62	19
18-19	94	33	82	35	82	29
19-20	88	33	116	49	107	33
20-21	108	34	85	44	88	33
21-22	81	35	117	35	60	37
22-23	63	33	73	24	83	30
23-24	36	13	40	12	45	35
24-25	22	7	27	10	19	11
Over 25	75	25	83	25	85	24
Total	667	230	670	246	656	256
<b>II Pre-Matric Stage:</b>						
Below 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
6-7	1	—	1	—	9	—
7-8	2	5	1	—	14	—
8-9	1	9	5	8	16	—
9-10	1	10	3	1	16	—
10-11	2	20	6	2	21	—
11-12	29	21	47	11	135	—
12-13	89	31	113	3	106	1
13-14	180	47	127	20	189	38
14-15	193	35	168	34	140	48
15-16	217	70	217	55	300	75
16-17	209	84	222	73	250	74
Over 17	753	328	632	452	449	432
Total	1,677	660	1,542	659	1,645	668
Grand Total (I + II)	2,344	890	2,212	905	2,301	924

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

7. 10 Distribution of Scholars by Classes in Institutions for General Education

S. No.	Classes	1965-66			1966-67			1967-68			1968-69			1969-70		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Nursery	1,466	1,487	2,953	1,549	1,530	3,079	1,532	1,516	3,048	1,687	1,596	3,283	1,759	1,603	3,362
2.	I Standard	8,933	6,911	15,844	9,244	7,126	16,370	9,214	7,063	16,277	9,408	7,435	16,843	8,911	7,150	16,061
3.	II "	5,990	4,279	10,269	6,281	4,530	10,811	6,645	4,735	11,380	6,857	5,181	12,038	7,639	5,689	13,328
4.	III "	4,994	3,438	8,432	5,163	3,494	8,657	5,380	3,838	9,218	5,600	4,249	9,849	6,235	4,591	10,826
5.	IV "	4,361	2,774	7,135	4,464	2,896	7,360	4,866	3,096	7,962	5,085	3,438	8,523	5,444	3,680	9,124
6.	V "	3,725	2,123	5,848	4,055	2,311	6,366	3,930	2,412	6,342	4,147	2,658	6,805	4,469	2,752	7,221
7.	VI "	3,068	1,641	4,709	3,282	1,824	5,106	3,469	1,903	5,372	3,713	2,152	5,865	3,972	2,199	6,171
8.	VII "	2,515	1,206	3,721	2,743	1,366	4,109	2,777	1,384	4,161	2,947	1,490	4,437	3,023	1,757	4,780
9.	VIII "	2,087	851	2,938	2,380	1,128	3,508	2,448	1,134	2,582	2,533	1,231	3,764	2,715	1,260	3,975
10.	IX "	1,920	812	2,732	2,126	777	2,903	2,280	973	3,253	2,434	1,027	3,461	2,489	1,141	3,630
11.	X "	1,628	610	2,238	1,684	722	2,406	1,803	689	2,492	1,979	712	2,691	2,063	881	2,944
12.	XI "	1,254	394	1,648	1,329	517	1,846	1,377	592	1,969	1,471	609	2,080	1,451	548	1,999
13.	XII "	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	7	31	14	10	51	72	8	80
14.	Seconde	25	5	30	27	13	40	27	15	42	29	15	44	27	20	47
15.	Premiere	16	4	20	22	3	25	20	12	32	16	8	24	22	11	33
16.	Philosophy/Terminal A	3	2	5	9	3	12	9	1	10	6	9	15	4	11	15

## 7. EDUCATION

7. 10 Distribution of Scholars by Classes in Institutions for General Education (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17. Maths/Elementary/ Terminal C			3			7											
18. Pre-University Course			205	45	250	220	40	260	336	47	17	14	2	16	14	1	15
19. B.A. I Year			23	11	34	43	20	63	39	19	58	99	22	121	121	43	729
20. B.A. II "			13	10	23	24	9	33	37	18	55	39	20	59	93	20	164
21. B.A. III "			16	13	29	14	13	27	23	8	31	36	12	48	41	20	113
22. B.Sc. I "			21	12	33	30	9	39	27	13	40	116	15	131	105	26	131
23. B.Sc. II "			28	8	36	19	11	30	27	9	36	24	13	37	103	14	117
24. B.Sc. III "			16	11	27	28	8	36	20	10	30	25	8	33	23	12	35
25. B.Com. I "			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	32	50	—	50
26. B.Com. II "			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	32
27. B.Com. III "			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. M.A. I "			13	7	20	5	5	10	7	5	12	6	5	11	3	5	8
29. M.A. II "			8	12	20	4	3	7	4	5	9	6	5	11	6	5	11
30. M.Sc. I "			—	—	—	—	—	—	24	10	34	17	15	32	17	8	25
31. M.Sc. II "			3	6	9	—	—	—	15	11	26	21	7	28	16	14	30
32. M.Sc. III "			—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	13	17	12	29	23	8	31
33. B.E. I *			5	—	5	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34. B.E. II *			6	—	6	3	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
35. B.E. III *			—	—	—	5	—	5	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
36. B.E. IV *			—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL			42,345	26,672	69,017	44,764	28,353	73,122	46,496	29,530	76,026	48,914	32,079	80,993	51,532	33,616	85,148

\* Course conducted by Shri Aurobindo International Education Centre, Pondicherry.

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. 11 Results of Examinations-General Education

Examination	1964-65		1965-66		1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70	
	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Baccalaureat 2eme partie :												
Boys	10	6	11	3	24	15	30	23	32	14	30	15
Girls	4	2	5	4	4	3	1	1	13	9	13	11
Total	14	8	16	7	28	18	31	24	45	23	43	26
2. Brevet Elementaire :												
Boys	171	24	189	27	119	18	103	14	85	15	88	31
Girls	48	17	45	16	34	13	38	12	40	12	48	16
Total	219	41	234	43	153	31	141	26	125	27	136	47
3. Brevet d'Etudes du Premier Cycle :												
Boys	58	24	51	15	50	28	44	22	51	33	49	30
Girls	13	7	15	11	27	19	26	22	37	26	35	15
Total	71	31	66	26	77	47	70	44	88	59	84	45
4. Brevet d'Enseignement Primaire Supérieur du Langue Indienne :												
Boys	187	51	157	39	89	21	54	3	—	—	—	—
Girls	148	40	147	13	58	18	22	3	—	—	—	—
Total	335	91	304	52	147	39	76	6	—	—	—	—
5. Matriculation												
Boys	294	184	350	194	345	189	386	207	274	195	229	182
Girls	105	63	63	34	117	40	148	50	21	15	18	18
Total	399	247	413	228	462	229	534	257	295	210	247	200
6. S. S. L. C.												
Boys	463	208	749	281	848	282	825	279	1,021	353	1,194	533
Girls	129	68	233	87	327	151	358	143	397	192	515	285
Total	592	276	982	368	1,175	433	1,183	422	1,418	545	1,709	818



## 7. EDUCATION

7. 11 Results of Examinations-General Education (Contd.)

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
7. Pre-University Examination	Boys Girls Total	122 33 155	77 17 94	197 44 241	93 18 111	198 37 235	136 27 163	428 46 474	234 33 267	473 121 594	217 59 276	562 134 696	289 105 394
8. B. A. Degree	Boys Girls Total	14 9 23	13 4 17	15 6 21	10 3 13	12 7 19	11 6 17	18 6 54	11 3 14	28 10 38	12 8 20	31 12 43	20 7 27
9. B. Sc. Degree	Boys Girls Total	16 9 25	14 7 21	16 9 25	12 7 19	24 7 31	20 7 27	19 10 29	14 9 23	25 8 33	18 8 26	22 12 34	17 10 27
10. M. A. Degree	Boys Girls Total	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 2 4	1 1 2	2 3 5	— 2 2	4 3 7	2 1 3	3 3 6	2 2 4
11. M. Sc. Degree	Boys Girls Total	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	6 2 8	4 — 4	15 13 28	6 8 14	27 9 36	21 5 26

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. 12 Results of Examinations - Professional, Technical and Special Education

Examinations	1965-66			1966-67			1967-68			1968-69			1969-70		
	Number appeared	Number passed		Number appeared	Number passed		Number appeared	Number passed		Number appeared	Number passed		Number appeared	Number passed	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
1. I M.B.B.S. (Revised)	Boys Girls Total	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
2. I M.B.B.S. (Integ.)	Boys Girls Total	77 15 92	62 11 73	55 19 74	50 19 69	48 19 67	47 18 65	54 13 67	53 13 66	50 14 64	45 13 58				
3. II M.B.B.S. (Integ.) Part I	Boys Girls Total	75 15 90	70 15 85	45 20 65	41 17 58	53 19 72	47 18 65	52 19 71	47 18 65	57 18 72	52 15 67				
4. II M.B.B.S. (Integ.) Part II	Boys Girls Total	79 19 98	46 15 61	119 18 137	54 12 66	93 20 113	53 14 67	73 26 99	54 19 73	69 18 87	48 18 66				
5. II M.B.B.S. (Revised)	Boys Girls Total	5 1 6	3 1 4	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
6. III M.B.B.S. (Integ.) Part I	Boys Girls Total	28 18 46	24 18 42	49 16 65	48 16 64	58 12 70	50 12 62	58 15 73	56 14 70	66 21 87	54 19 73				
7. III M.B.B.S. (Integ.) Part II	Boys Girls Total	34 14 48	24 11 35	35 20 55	19 16 35	56 15 71	48 14 62	69 13 82	49 12 61	71 16 87	52 15 67				
8. Final M.B.B.S. Part I	Boys Girls Total	8 3 11	4 3 7	27 15 42	23 14 37	49 18 67	43 18 61	38 10 48	30 9 39	67 19 86	52 14 66				
9. Final M.B.B.S. Part II	Boys Girls Total	67 16 83	27 4 31	93 42 135	45 24 69	54 26 80	31 13 44	75 23 98	41 19 60	69 12 81	41 10 51				

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 12 Results of Examinations - Professional, Technical and Special Education (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10. Final M.D./M.S.											
Boys						6	1	18	4	22	5
Girls						1	1	11	5	12	4
Total						7	2	29	9	34	9
11. Teachers Training											
Boys	81	81	72	78	57	96	78	88	81	106	91
Girls	43	43	39	47	44	40	33	33	32	50	41
Total	124	124	111	125	101	136	111	121	113	156	132
12. Polytechnic I Year											
Boys	109	109	46	101	44	96	38	60	26	54	24
Girls											
Total	109	109	46	101	44	96	38	60	26	54	24
13. Polytechnic Final year											
Boys	65	65	43	92	32	96	39	83	44	52	21
Girls											
Total	65	65	43	92	32	96	39	83	44	52	21
14. School of Arts & Crafts											
Boys	22	22	15	92	84	26	22				
Girls											
Total	22	22	15	92	84	26	22				
15. Junior Technical School											
Boys								34	17	29	13
Girls											
Total								34	17	29	13
16. Embroidery, Needle work and Dress making											
Boys											
Girls	44	44	26	39				33	24	35	27
Total	44	44	26	39				33	24	35	27
17. Pre-Vocational Training											
Boys								52	38	79	57
Girls											
Total								52	38	79	57
18. Preliminary Examination in General Sick Nursing											
Boys											
Girls	21	21	20	23	22	23	22	22	22	19	19
Total	21	21	20	23	22	23	22	22	22	19	19
19. Board Examination in General Sick Nursing											
Boys											
Girls	21	21	21	31	29	37	33	22	18	24	23
Total	21	21	21	31	29	37	33	22	18	24	23
20. Final Examination in Mid-wifery											
Boys											
Girls	24	24	24	24	23	13	13	10	10	22	21
Total	24	24	24	24	23	13	13	10	10	22	21

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 13 Expenditure on Education by Sources

(In Rupees)

Sources	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Government Funds	1,53,59,951	1,74,17,799	1,78,91,338	1,87,66,330	2,02,74,355	2,05,06,764
Municipal Funds	41,994	54,360	72,830	86,206	83,200	83,564
Fees	6,26,695	7,08,731	8,26,769	10,28,405	12,17,731	17,03,775
Endowments and Other Sources	8,23,305	10,36,319	19,16,020	16,57,024	17,11,322	26,35,359
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,68,51,945</b>	<b>1,92,17,209</b>	<b>2,07,06,957</b>	<b>2,15,37,965</b>	<b>2,32,86,608</b>	<b>2,49,29,502</b>

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 14 Expenditure on Education by Type of Institutions

(In Rupees)

Heads of Charges	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Direct Expenditure on :</b>					
<b>I) Institutions for General Education :</b>					
Colleges	8,64,693	17,33,742	19,60,006	22,52,570	34,28,057
High Schools	18,31,630	20,64,112	22,74,278	28,70,330	30,83,340
Middle Schools	17,32,266	19,18,193	21,19,200	23,86,142	23,70,988
Primary Schools	9,14,459	11,61,180	12,86,468	15,22,741	20,91,934
Nursery Schools	59,899	72,509	78,624	92,190	1,13,398
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>54,02,947</b>	<b>69,49,736</b>	<b>77,18,576</b>	<b>91,24,473</b>	<b>1,10,87,717</b>
<b>II) Institutions for Professional, Technical, and Special Education :</b>					
Medical College	30,92,508	46,97,164	60,59,258	65,52,360	69,29,785
School for Nursing	79,928	97,750	94,300	84,176	41,400
Teachers' Training Centre (Basic)	26,808	24,948	26,400	23,377	23,324
Teachers' Training Centre (Non-Basic)	36,165	40,147	51,800	52,194	60,227
Polytechnic	2,17,067	2,67,295	2,93,722	2,94,312	3,20,104
School of Arts and Crafts	72,598	—	—	—	—
Junior Technical School	—	86,283	1,01,323	1,14,042	1,38,494
School for Embroidery, Needle Work and Dress making	2,400	2,550	2,649	3,536	2,724
Pre-Vocational Training Centres	34,385	58,583	69,865	77,097	1,02,923
School for the Blind	10,689	11,914	12,713	15,600	10,969
School for the Deaf and Dumb	4,783	6,649	7,055	7,804	7,281
Schools for Adults	23,129	22,930	28,657	24,421	27,797
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,00,460</b>	<b>53,16,213</b>	<b>67,47,742</b>	<b>72,48,919</b>	<b>76,65,028</b>
<b>Total Direct Expenditure</b>	<b>90,03,407</b>	<b>1,22,65,949</b>	<b>1,44,66,318</b>	<b>1,63,73,392</b>	<b>1,87,52,745</b>
<b>B. Indirect Expenditure on :</b>					
Direction	2,69,172	2,65,979	3,14,809	3,70,243	3,83,591
Inspection	76,616	1,01,502	1,16,231	1,25,365	1,97,155
Building, Equipment & Furniture	77,05,988	59,50,233	43,90,804	38,31,526	34,21,290
Scholarships and Other Financial Concessions	9,60,206	11,25,458	8,58,854	10,02,803	9,21,696
Hostel Charges	1,35,048	1,07,929	1,22,492	1,79,217	1,77,623
Miscellaneous	10,66,772	8,89,907	12,68,457	14,04,062	10,75,402
Total Indirect Expenditure	1,02,13,802	84,41,008	70,71,647	69,13,216	61,76,757
<b>GRAND TOTAL (Direct &amp; Indirect)</b>	<b>1,92,17,209</b>	<b>2,07,06,957</b>	<b>2,15,37,965</b>	<b>2,32,86,608</b>	<b>2,49,29,502</b>

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 15 Education of Adults

S.No.	Particulars	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of Literacy Centres						
	For Men	55	58	50	51	42	47
	For Women	28	18	29	32	29	28
2.	Number of Scholars on rolls in literacy centres						
	Men	1,389	1,353	1,369	1,312	1,130	1,195
	Women	576	635	581	584	583	599
3.	Number made literate						
	Men	1,304	1,014	1,032	1,104	992	1,032
	Women	506	397	392	435	479	517
4.	Number of Teachers						
	Trained	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Others	87	77	80	68	72	76
5.	Total Expenditure (Direct & Indirect)						
	Rs.	22,067	23,129	23,240	28,618	24,421	27,797

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

This section is devoted to State budget, statistics relating to small savings, life insurance and banking.

**Table 8. 1:** This table gives a summary of the general budgetary position of the Government of the Union Territory of Pondicherry on revenue and capital accounts.

**Table 8. 2:** Broad classification of Revenue and Expenditure met from revenue is shown in this table.

**Table 8. 3:** Data relating to revenue from individual taxes and duties are presented in this table.

**Table 8. 4:** This table gives information regarding the revenue receipts from various sources of non-tax revenue.

**Table 8. 5** deals with the distribution of expenditure met from revenue by development and non-development heads.

Tables 8. 6 to 8. 9 give the item-wise expenditure on direct demands on the revenue, administrative services, social services and economic development, respectively.

**Table 8. 10:** This table furnishes data relating to capital expenditure on various items of works.

**Table 8. 11:** This table presents the statistics relating to loans and advances issued by the Government both under plan and non-plan heads.

**Table 8. 12** deals with the assessment and collection of important taxes.

**Table 8. 13** shows the data relating to revenue from State excise by commodities.

**Table 8. 14, 8. 15 and 8. 16** furnish information regarding the number of assesseees, income assessed, total tax and net income.

**Table 8. 17** deals with the statistics relating to collections under small savings.

**Table 8. 18** gives statistics relating to life insurance.

**Table 8. 19** shows the operation of scheduled banks.

**Table 8. 20 and 8. 21** present the balance sheets of State Co-operative bank and Co-operative Urban banks, respectively.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 1 The State Budget-General Budgetary Position

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Items	1966-67 Actuals	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 (R. E.)	1970-71 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. REVENUE ACCOUNT:</b>						
1.	Revenue Receipts	242.50	276.07	325.24	397.85	431.86
2.	Revenue Expenditure	445.11	483.51	561.91	655.53	735.28
3.	Recoveries	20.10	31.28	31.26	26.37	28.04
4.	Net Revenue Expenditure (Item 2-Item 3)	425.01	452.23	530.65	629.16	707.24
5.	Surplus on Revenue Accounts	(—) 68.92	47.66	10.10	—	—
6.	Net Revenue Deficit [Items (4 ÷ 5)-Item 1]	113.59	233.82	215.51	231.31	275.38
<b>B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT:</b>						
1.	Capital Expenditure	130.92	169.69	169.23	165.73	141.68
2.	Recoveries	37.89	47.17	44.89	43.00	41.00
3.	Net Capital Expenditure (Item 1-Item 2)	93.03	122.52	124.34	122.73	100.68
4.	Loans and Advances-Disbursements	22.98	27.41	31.37	40.07	52.82
5.	Recoveries	9.89	16.43	10.94	13.63	13.90
6.	Net Loans and Advances (Item 4-Item 5)	13.09	10.98	20.43	26.44	38.92
7.	Net Capital Expenditure	135.85	133.50	144.77	149.17	139.60
8.	Opening Balance	—	(—) 5.29	(—) 19.96	(—) 28.29	—
9.	Net Capital Deficit (including loans) (Items 7 ÷ 8)	135.85	128.21	124.81	120.88	139.60
10.	Total Deficit (Capital and Revenue Accounts) (Item 6 in 'A' ÷ 9 in 'B')	249.44	352.03	340.32	352.19	414.98

Source: Budget Documents.

## 8. 2 The State Budget-Revenue and Expenditure (Revenue Account) Summary

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Head of Account	1966-67 Actuals	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 (R. E.)	1970-71 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I REVENUE:</b>						
1.	Tax Revenue	133.25	143.93	182.92	213.27	220.72
2.	Non-Tax Revenue	109.25	132.14	142.32	184.58	211.14
	Total Revenue	242.50	276.07	325.24	397.85	431.86
<b>II EXPENDITURE:</b>						
1.	Plan	55.35	379.69	99.18	105.83	155.03
2.	Non-plan	369.66	72.54	431.47	523.33	552.21
	Total Expenditure	425.01	452.23	530.65	629.16	707.24
	Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	(—) 182.51	(—) 176.16	(—) 205.41	(—) 231.13	(—) 275.38

Source: Budget Documents.



## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 3 The State Budget – Revenue from Taxes and Duties

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Principal of Heads of Tax Revenue	1966-67 Actuals	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 (R.E.)	1970-71 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Estate Duty	—	0.02	—	0.04	—
2.	Land Revenue	4.70	11.69	3.95	7.76	7.70
3.	State Excise Duty	82.15	95.01	105.23	120.45	124.45
4.	Taxes on Vehicles	9.85	11.14	19.78	19.65	20.60
5.	Sales Tax	22.68	8.92	34.68	38.00	40.00
6.	Other Taxes and Duties	0.69	2.81	2.72	3.00	3.00
7.	Stamps	2.56	2.87	5.21	21.23	20.92
8.	Registration Fees	10.62	11.47	11.35	3.14	4.05
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>133.25</b>	<b>143.93</b>	<b>182.92</b>	<b>213.27</b>	<b>220.72</b>

Source: Budget Documents

## 8. 4 The State Budget – Non-Tax Revenue

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Sources of Non-Tax Revenue	1966-67 Actuals	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 (R.E.)	1970-71 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Debt Services	9.58	11.21	4.83	5.00	5.00
2.	Administrative Services	3.65	1.28	2.58	5.30	6.01
3.	Social and Development Services	12.55	18.02	30.11	38.54	40.75
4.	Multipurpose Irrigation Schemes	68.59	85.77	93.64	127.88	150.08
5.	Public Works	5.50	5.72	4.91	1.80	1.80
6.	Transport and Communications (Other than Roads)	0.33	1.35	1.80	2.00	3.00
7.	Miscellaneous	9.05	8.79	4.44	4.06	4.50
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>109.25</b>	<b>132.14</b>	<b>142.31</b>	<b>184.58</b>	<b>211.14</b>

Source: Budget Documents

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

8. 5 The State Budget-Distribution of Expenditure met from the Revenue  
by Development and Non-Development Heads

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Items of Expenditure	1966-67 Actuals	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 (R. E.)	1970-71 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I</b>	<b>NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE :</b>					
1.	Direct demands on Revenue	16.27	17.66	25.88	25.39	27.17
2.	Administrative Services	62.69	64.14	73.85	80.67	86.05
3.	Debt Services	11.17	18.50	25.82	33.35	40.07
4.	Miscellaneous*	41.56	39.65	36.05	46.54	38.11
	<b>TOTAL - I</b>	<b>131.69</b>	<b>139.95</b>	<b>161.60</b>	<b>185.95</b>	<b>191.40</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE :</b>					
1.	Social Services	142.24	162.75	192.81	222.01	245.46
2.	Economic Development	151.08	149.53	176.24	221.20	270.38
	<b>TOTAL - II</b>	<b>293.32</b>	<b>312.28</b>	<b>369.05</b>	<b>443.21</b>	<b>515.84</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL (I + II)</b>	<b>425.01</b>	<b>452.23</b>	<b>530.65</b>	<b>629.16</b>	<b>707.24</b>

\* Includes pensions and other retirement benefits, stationery and printing, miscellaneous and other miscellaneous contributions and assignments.

Source : Budget Documents.

## 8. 6 The State Budget - Direct Demands on the Revenue

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Items of Expenditure	1966-67 Actuals	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 (R. E.)	1970-71 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Taxes on income other than Corporate Tax (Collection of Taxes on Agricultural income)	0.18	—	—	—	—
2.	Land Revenue	7.92	7.28	8.82	9.49	9.94
3.	State Excise Duties	4.16	5.89	10.37	6.92	8.02
4.	Taxes on Vehicles	0.07	0.56	0.92	0.84	0.94
5.	Sales Tax	2.76	2.21	3.02	4.20	4.14
6.	Other Taxes and Duties	0.51	0.81	0.81	1.00	1.02
7.	Stamps	0.43	0.40	0.65	1.08	0.60
8.	Registration Fees	0.24	0.51	1.29	1.86	2.51
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16.27</b>	<b>17.66</b>	<b>25.88</b>	<b>25.39</b>	<b>27.17</b>

Source : Budget Documents.

**8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING****8. 7 The State Budget-Expenditure on Administrative Services**

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Items of Expenditure	1966-67 Actuals	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 (R. E.)	1970-71 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	State Legislature	2.66	2.86	3.36	3.55	3.22
2.	General Administration	22.15	23.98	26.93	34.56	35.10
3.	Administration of Justice	5.64	5.83	7.17	7.85	8.00
4.	Jails	1.97	2.18	2.55	2.65	2.90
5.	Police	28.52	26.48	27.41	26.27	29.68
6.	Miscellaneous Departments	1.75	2.81	6.43	5.79	7.15
TOTAL		62.69	64.14	73.85	80.67	86.05

Source: Budget Documents.

**8. 8 The State Budget-Expenditure on Social Services (Revenue Account)**

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Items of Expenditure	1966-67 Actuals	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 (R. E.)	1970-71 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Education	74.16	88.92	101.43	115.16	124.69
2.	Medical	54.13	57.13	66.48	75.45	78.50
3.	Public Health	6.00	7.40	9.45	10.12	21.19
4.	Labour and Employment	3.09	3.58	4.95	7.83	6.42
5.	Miscellaneous, Social and Developmental Organisations	4.86	5.72	10.50	13.45	14.66
TOTAL		142.24	162.75	192.81	222.01	245.46

Source: Budget Documents

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 9 The State Budget - Expenditure on Economic Development (Revenue Account)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Items of Expenditure	1966-67 Actuals	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 (R.E.)	1970-71 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Agriculture	18.65	23.75	27.38	48.34	50.68
2.	Animal Husbandry	4.05	5.29	5.42	7.27	8.29
3.	Co-operation	2.03	3.01	3.65	4.23	5.04
4.	Industries	2.14	3.17	5.47	5.70	6.33
5.	Community Development Projects and Local Development Works	6.32	5.98	7.88	8.54	9.63
6.	Irrigation	6.17	9.35	16.51	19.47	15.08
7.	Electricity Schemes	68.36	77.91	79.05	84.78	100.72
8.	Public Works (including roads)	40.89	17.79	26.82	38.16	67.25
9.	Ports and Pilotage	1.49	1.99	2.32	2.81	3.00
10.	Scientific Departments	0.98	1.29	1.74	1.90	2.56
11.	Capital outlay on Industrial and Economic Development	—	—	—	—	1.80
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>151.08</b>	<b>149.53</b>	<b>176.24</b>	<b>221.20</b>	<b>270.38</b>

Source: Budget Documents

## 8. 10 The State Budget - Expenditure on Capital Outlay outside the Revenue Account

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Items	1966-67 Actuals	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 (R.E.)	1970-71 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Industrial and Economic Development	3.60	9.00	5.51	13.31	13.97
2.	Consumer Co-operatives	1.04	—	—	—	—
3.	Improvement of Public Health	11.24	14.71	16.15	27.20	33.90
4.	Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage works (Commercial)	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage works (Non-Commercial)	5.02	5.56	12.57	9.40	7.45
6.	Electricity Schemes	32.26	20.65	14.44	22.15	15.83
7.	Public Works	35.93	41.15	47.73	54.66	26.16
8.	Other Works	1.50	1.52	0.20	—	—
9.	Ports	2.79	6.90	7.07	3.74	13.24
10.	Government Trading	(—) 0.35	23.04	20.67	(—) 7.73	(—) 9.87
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>93.03</b>	<b>122.53</b>	<b>124.34</b>	<b>122.73</b>	<b>100.68</b>

Source: Budget Documents.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 11 The State Budget-Loans and Advances (Gross)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Items of Expenditure	1966-67 Actuals	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 (R. E.)	1970-71 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I PLAN LOANS:</b>						
1.	Agriculture	5.58	7.94	5.64	5.18	7.71
2.	Fisheries	0.55	0.75	0.50	0.32	0.75
3.	Animal Husbandry	0.34	0.05	0.06	1.29	1.78
4.	Co-operation	2.80	2.12	3.55	1.24	2.78
5.	Industries	1.78	3.32	2.49	2.45	3.00
6.	Electricity and Irrigation	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Community Development	0.57	0.36	0.27	0.37	0.50
8.	Housing	7.41	7.26	5.99	3.20	6.50
9.	Dairying	—	0.22	4.15	9.40	3.72
10.	Slum Improvement	—	—	—	—	—
11.	National Loan Scholarships	0.25	0.23	0.25	0.08	0.21
12.	Local Bodies	0.77	0.54	0.60	1.00	2.34
13.	Loan to Goldsmiths	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL - I</b>		<b>20.06</b>	<b>22.79</b>	<b>23.50</b>	<b>24.53</b>	<b>29.29</b>
<b>II NON-PLAN LOANS :</b>						
<b>(Loans to Government Servants)</b>						
1.	Advances for purchase of motor conveyances	1.18	2.19	1.98	2.53	2.50
2.	Advances for purchase of other conveyances	0.75	0.99	1.01	1.11	1.83
3.	House building advances	0.04	0.10	0.92	1.88	2.10
4.	Loans to Burma and Ceylon Evacuees	0.12	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.38
5.	Vegetable Development Scheme	0.40	0.07	0.47	—	—
6.	Horticulture Development scheme	0.14	0.05	0.39	—	—
7.	Community Development scheme	—	0.20	0.20	—	—
8.	Advances for relief measures/damages caused by natural calamities	—	0.24	—	2.05	0.01
9.	Loans bearing interest Loans repayment	0.30	0.75	2.89	7.27	16.49
10.	Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	—	—	—	0.62	0.22
<b>TOTAL - II</b>		<b>2.93</b>	<b>4.61</b>	<b>7.88</b>	<b>15.54</b>	<b>23.53</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (Plan + Non-Plan)</b>		<b>22.99</b>	<b>27.40</b>	<b>31.38</b>	<b>40.07</b>	<b>52.82</b>

Source: Budget Documents.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 12 Demand and Collections of Various Taxes

(In lakhs of rupees)

Nature of Taxes	1966-67		1967-68	
	Demand	Collection	Demand	Collection
1	2	3	4	5
Land Revenue	4.61	3.43	4.64	4.81
State Excise Duties	76.41	78.05	93.91	95.01
Non-motorised vehicle tax	—	—	1.05	0.43
Profession Tax	3.50	2.94	3.00	2.92
TOTAL	84.52	84.42	102.60	103.17

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 13 State Excise - Revenue by Commodities

(In lakhs of rupees)

Nature of Excise	Amount collected during						
	1962-63	1963-64 *	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Licence fees for sale of Indian spirits	5.28	5.06	5.72	10.64	10.64	10.64	15.18*
Toddy shop auction fees	20.49	18.74	23.54	28.22	28.21	28.21	37.15*
Licence fees for sale of foreign liquors	1.00	0.84	0.96	0.85	0.91	0.91	1.13
Tobacco auction fees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transactions and fines	0.13	0.18	0.19	0.35	0.10	0.06	0.03
Explosives	0.04	0.01	..	..	..	..	..
Consumption duty on foreign Liquors and Indian made Foreign liquors	14.28	14.39	20.47	26.52	22.98	14.10	17.77
Consumption duty on Indian Liquors	14.72	15.50	19.04	20.49	19.13	29.53	35.09
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>55.94</b>	<b>54.72</b>	<b>69.92</b>	<b>87.07</b>	<b>81.97</b>	<b>83.45</b>	<b>106.35</b>

\* Calendar year

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

**8. 14 Incometax Demand According to Classes of Income Assessed  
in the Union Territory of Pondicherry, 1964-65.**

S. No.	Classification	Number of Assessees	Income Assessed '000 Rs.	Total Tax (Income tax + Super Tax + Surcharge) '000 Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. Demand</b>				
1.	<b>Salaries:</b>			
	a) Central Government	4	27	1
	b) State Government	56	3,64	14
	c) Others	716	56,02	2,23
2.	<b>Interest on Securities :</b>			
	a) Central and State Governments etc. (tax free)	1	—	—
	b) Central and State Governments etc. (taxed)	7	48	3
	c) Companies and Corporations	1	1	—
3.	<b>House Property</b>	386	4,78	22
4.	<b>Business and professions</b>	244	60,62	9,71
5.	<b>Shares and partnership profits :</b>			
	a) Share of Profits from Registered Firms (taxed)	44	6,85	71
	b) Share of Profits from Un-Registered firms, association of persons etc. (taxed)	9	48	5
6.	<b>Other Sources :</b>			
	a) Dividends	29	78	12
	b) Others	228	4,81	21
7.	<b>Capital Gains:</b>			
	a) Immovable property-Short term	—	—	—
	Others	2	2,15	45
	b) Machinery and Plant-Short term	—	—	—
	Others	—	—	—
	c) Others-Short term	1	20	1
	Others	2	1,63	13
8.	<b>Income accruing or arising from abroad</b>	42	3,21	8
	<b>Total Demand (A)</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>1,45,93</b>	<b>14,10</b>
B.	<b>Rebate:</b>			
	<b>Total Rebate (B)</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>2,84</b>	<b>37</b>
	<b>Tax payable (A - B)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13,73</b>

*Source: Directorate of Inspection (Research, Statistics and Publication), New Delhi.*



## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

**8. 15 Trade classification of Business and Professional Income Assessed to Incometax  
in the Union Territory of Pondicherry, 1964-65.**

S. No.	Classification	Number of Assessees	Income '000 Rs.	Total Tax (Income Tax + Super Tax + Surcharge) '000 Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Forestry, Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—
2.	Primary Industries and Processing and Manufacture of food stuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	10	2,79	22
3.	Processing and Manufacture, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof	1	48	1
4.	Processing and Manufacture, Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	5	88	8
5.	Processing and Manufacture, Cement, Rubber, Paper and other mineral products	4	59	3
6.	Construction and Utilities	8	70	3
7.	Commerce, Transport and Communications	1,67	24,36	2,15
8.	Finance	22	27,22	6,71
9.	Profession	27	3,60	48
TOTAL		2,44	60,62	9,71

*Source :* Directorate of Inspection (Research, Statistics and Publication), New Delhi.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 16 Income Assessed and Tax Payable, 1964-65

S.No.	Range of Total Income Assessed (Rs.)		Number of Assessees	Income Assessed ('000 Rs.)	Total Tax (Income Tax + Super Tax + Surcharge) ('000 Rs.)	Net Income ('000 Rs.)
1	2		3	4	5	6
1.	Below	3,000	9	17	3	14
2.	3,000	To 5,000	257	10,72	10	10,62
3.	5,001	„ 10,000	524	37,42	69	36,73
4.	10,001	„ 15,000	145	17,69	69	17,00
5.	15,001	„ 20,000	72	12,53	63	11,90
6.	20,001	„ 40,000	74	20,03	1,75	18,28
7.	40,001	„ 1,00,000	26	15,12	2,46	12,66
8.	1,00,001	„ 2,00,000	4	5,17	48	4,69
9.	2,00,001	„ 5,00,000	1	2,19	1,28	91
10.	Over	5,00,000	1	20,76	5,03	15,73
TOTAL			1,113	1,41,80	13,14	1,28,66

Source : Directorate of Inspection (Research, Statistics and Publication), New Delhi.

## 8. 17 Collection under Small Savings Securities

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Item	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	National Defence Certificates					
	a) Gross	1.84	3.30	0.64	1.50	693.
	b) Net	1.10	1.51	(-) 0.53	0.99	—
2.	Post Office Savings Bank Accounts					
	a) Gross	24.04	24.86	34.03	44.38	49.38
	b) Net	0.81	9.14	(-) 3.16	2.23	2.23
3.	Cumulative Time Deposits					
	a) Gross	0.84	1.09	1.28	2.01	3.64
	b) Net	0.03	0.65	0.85	1.09	1.88
4.	Defence Deposit Certificates					
	a) Gross	0.52	—	—	—	—
	b) Net	0.52	—	(-) 0.07	(-) 0.43	(-) 1.02
5.	Annuity Certificates					
	a) Gross	—	—	—	—	—
	b) Net	(-) 0.04	(-) 0.07	(-) 0.08	(-) 0.08	(-) 0.08
6.	Treasury Security Deposits					
	a) Gross	—	—	—	—	—
	b) Net	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Premium prize Bonds					
	a) Gross	0.01	—	—	—	—
	b) Net	0.01	—	—	—	—
8.	Fixed Deposits					
	a) Gross	—	—	—	—	—
	b) Net	—	—	—	—	0.07

Sources: 1. Small Savings Organisation.  
2. Posts & Telegraphs Department.

# 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 18 Life Insurance Statistics

S. No.	Items	STATE										1969			
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1968				1969				Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam	
1.	Number of Proposals	1,795	2,531	2,685	2,164	2,144	363	155	23	1,613	374	149	28		
2.	Sum Assured ('000 Rupees)	89,47	1,12,81	1,17,45	1,30,32	84,24	21,87	10,42	92	94,80	23,07	9,89	2,56		
3.	Number of Policies	1,658	2,110	2,111	2,116	1,559	374	158	20	1,581	352	154	29		
4.	Sum Assured ('000 Rupees)	81,91	98,52	1,12,66	1,28,18	79,52	22,52	985	77	93,90	22,09	9,52	2,67		
5.	Number of Development Officers	16	14	14	13	8	2	4*	—	7	2	4*	—		
6.	Number of Active Agents	198	230	430	243	384	35	10	1	197	35	9	2		

\* The four Development Officers are for the common area comprising of Tellicherry and Mahe. There are no Development Officers exclusively for Mahe.

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 19 Operation of Scheduled Banks

S. No.	Year (Last Friday)	Number of Banks (Branches)	Deposits (Rs. Lakhs)	Advances (Rs. Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1958	4	0,83	1,21
2.	1959	4	2,10	1,22
3.	1960	4	2,15	2,03
4.	1961	7	2,69	2,60
5.	1962	7	2,50	2,07
6.	1963	7	3,05	2,19
7.	1964	7	3,30	2,26
8.	1965	8	3,22	2 85
9.	1966	9	3,98	2,53
10.	1967	10	4,42	2,68
11.	1968	12	5,01	3,27

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 20 Balance Sheet of State Co-operative Bank

(In '000 Rupees.)

S. No.	Items	Year ending June						
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. LIABILITIES :								
1.	Share Capital paid	10,00	12,84	15,12	16,44	17,47	18,67	20,76
2.	Deposits :							
	Fixed Deposits	5,51	7,64	9,36	20,49	24,44	25,45	19,92
	Current Deposits	6,45	5,65	5,22	7,02	11,04	15,91	1,2,81
	Savings Deposits	21	48	61	91	1,12	1,69	1,41
	Other Deposits	5,67	4,17	5,93	2,23	1,84	5,35	4,74
	TOTAL (2)	17,84	17,94	21,12	30,65	38,44	48,40	38,18
3.	Loans	32,21	31,52	32,16	19,54	19,62	20,99	28,18
4.	Interest Payable	9	28	28	23	36	48	32
5.	Cost of Management	1	—	—	—	—	01	01
6.	i) Reserve for interest paid on Government loans kept under suspense recoverable	17	17	19	31	0,09	0,09	—
	ii) Reserve for doubtful debts	42	42	54	1,18	1,44	1,44	2,84
7.	Reserve :							
	Statutory	1,36	1,36	1,77	2,43	2,57	2,68	2,73
	Depreciation	4	4	5	16	—	—	4
	Other funds and reserves	—	—	—	1,25	1,79	2,49	3,61
8.	Undisbursed Profit	—	1,24	1,20	66	—	—	—
9.	Other Liabilities	1,66	1,30	1,63	35	1,00	2,03	5,65
10.	Profit and Loss Credit balance	1,24	1,53	1,22	59	41	1,64	70
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	65,04	68,64	75,28	73,79	83,19	98,92	1,03,72
II. ASSETS :								
1.	Cash in hand	55	68	38	1,83	1,09	3,02	2,99
2.	Balance at Bankers on Current Account	7,04	10,16	9,22	9,48	13,02	8,20	74
3.	Loans to Co-operative Societies and Individuals	47,67	52,28	54,64	47,54	52,89	55,48	83,49
4.	Interest	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Interest recoverable	6	72	66	50	58	68	75
6.	Furniture	9	12	17	35	21	24	42
7.	Other Assets	9,29	4,68	10,21	14,09	15,40	31,30	15,33
	TOTAL ASSETS	65,04	68,64	75,28	73,79	83,19	98,92	1,03,72

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 21 Balance Sheet of Co-operative Urban Banks

(In '000 Rupees)

S. No.	Items	Year ending June						
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. LIABILITIES:</b>								
1.	Share Capital	2,41	2,71	3,00	3,27	3,33	3,36	3,46
2.	Deposits :							
	Fixed deposits	8,26	10,77	9,63	7,47	10,50	13,71	12,06
	Current deposits	2,90	3,53	2,04	3,14	3,62	2,92	1,04
	Savings deposits	95	92	87	1,06	1,23	1,44	2,30
	Other deposits	1,23	1,08	68	99	99	1,70	77
	<b>TOTAL (2)</b>	<b>13,34</b>	<b>16,30</b>	<b>13,22</b>	<b>12,66</b>	<b>16,34</b>	<b>19,77</b>	<b>16,17</b>
3.	Interest	17	19	17	21	18	21	26
4.	Reserve :							
	Depreciation	9	10	11	12	13	13	11
	Bad debts	3	3	3	6	6	8	8
	Uninvested	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Undisbursed Profit	5	29	47	1,19	1,25	32	32
6.	Dividend	6	9	9	10	12	9	9
7.	Loans	89	1,84	1,26	99	1,87	53	4,33
8.	Other Liabilities	82	75	94	19	54	1,75	1,96
9.	Profit and loss credit balance	26	44	48	53	1,07	1,10	1,18
	<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>18,12</b>	<b>22,74</b>	<b>19,77</b>	<b>19,32</b>	<b>24,89</b>	<b>27,34</b>	<b>27,96</b>
<b>II. ASSETS:</b>								
1.	Cash in hand	69	47	72	64	32	32	26
2.	Cash in Bank	64	2,57	82	1,96	3,32	2,44	1,64
3.	Loans	13,62	15,58	15,53	14,17	16,00	17,34	19,26
4.	Cash Credit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Investment	2,45	3,14	1,69	1,61	3,04	4,55	3,93
6.	Interest	29	37	50	72	1,39	1,58	1,62
7.	Furniture etc.	14	13	14	15	15	14	14
8.	Other assets	29	48	37	7	67	97	1,11
	<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>18,12</b>	<b>22,74</b>	<b>19,77</b>	<b>19,32</b>	<b>24,89</b>	<b>27,34</b>	<b>27,96</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

## 9. LOCAL BODIES

Union Territory of Pondicherry comprises of four regions namely Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam. Each region is divided into Communes – eight in Pondicherry, six in Karaikal and one each in Mahe and Yanam. Each Commune comprising of a group of villages, is being administered by a municipal council under the leadership of a Mayor. The Municipalities (Mairies) in this State are neither municipal councils nor major panchayats as understood in the rest of India.

Table 9. 1: This table presents the summary of all the Municipalities for the calendar years from 1959 to 1969. Total receipts are classified into ordinary and extraordinary and total expenditure into compulsory, facultative, supplementary and extraordinary.

Table 9. 2: This table gives total receipts and expenditure of each municipality by communes for the calendar years from 1965 to 1969.

**Ordinary Receipts:** Revenue from the municipal properties, concessions, granted by the State Government on certain taxes, stall rents collected in the markets, slaughter houses etc., parking duties, in public squares and roads, tool fees, fees charged for the issue of birth, death and marriage certificates etc., constitute ordinary receipts.

**Extraordinary Receipts:** Grants, subsidies and loans from the Government are included in this category.

**Compulsory Expenditure:** Expenses on general administration, tax collection, health census and grave yards come under this category.

**Facultative Expenditure:** Expense on public works, police, pond, supervision of markets etc., constitute facultative expenditure.

**Extraordinary Expenditure:** Expenses met out of grants and subsidies from the State government for undertaking certain works are included in this category.

**Supplementary Expenditure:** Expenses met from the supplementary budget of the municipality come under this category.



## 9. LOCAL BODIES

9. 1 Budget of Local Bodies - Summary  
(In lakhs of rupees)

Details	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>I. RECEIPTS</b>											
Ordinary	16.41	22.12	24.69	25.99	24.26	26.04	30.12	41.50	39.22	47.49	43.46
Extraordinary	1.27	3.19	2.17	2.62	0.17	—	16.42	15.46	13.60	9.90	7.51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17.68</b>	<b>25.31</b>	<b>26.86</b>	<b>28.61</b>	<b>24.43</b>	<b>26.04</b>	<b>46.54</b>	<b>56.96</b>	<b>52.82</b>	<b>57.39</b>	<b>50.97</b>
<b>II. EXPENDITURE</b>											
Compulsory	3.15	4.62	6.02	6.80	6.59	6.57	6.08	7.12	7.57	15.07	7.48
Facultative	10.39	12.35	12.54	16.97	17.45	18.80	18.11	20.97	20.98	23.20	22.33
Extraordinary	0.15	1.68	2.50	3.15	0.17	0.34	8.11	15.55	12.24	9.87	6.79
Supplementary	0.31	2.21	1.30	2.12	15.55	19.87	9.29	14.54	12.29	6.98	13.94
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14.00</b>	<b>20.86</b>	<b>22.36</b>	<b>29.04</b>	<b>39.76</b>	<b>45.58</b>	<b>41.59</b>	<b>58.18</b>	<b>53.08</b>	<b>55.12</b>	<b>50.54</b>

Source: Office of the Inspector of Municipal Councils and Local Boards, Pondicherry.

# 9. LOCAL BODIES

## 9. 2 Budget of Local Bodies by Communes

Region/Municipality	(In Rupees)											
	1965			1966			1967			1968		
	Receipts	Expenditure		Receipts	Expenditure		Receipts	Expenditure		Receipts	Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
<b>Pondicherry :</b>												
Pondicherry	16,25,699	14,10,523	29,33,909	29,28,516	27,42,245	27,17,715	26,92,603	26,92,376	26,47,157	26,04,638		
Mudaliarpet	1,76,539	1,73,423	1,79,206	2,03,533	2,15,335	2,32,122	2,14,301	1,84,602	3,12,835	2,96,570		
Ariankuppam	2,25,152	2,18,206	2,27,638	2,15,770	1,52,416	1,47,686	1,70,801	1,70,801	2,53,413	2,53,413		
Ozhukarai	58,280	1,67,289	1,05,082	1,05,082	98,410	98,410	1,81,335	1,72,479	1,99,319	1,87,428		
Villianur	2,33,577	2,33,577	2,30,184	2,30,184	1,22,140	1,22,140	2,21,863	2,24,363	1,86,910	1,86,910		
Nettapakkam	1,67,806	74,212	64,471	82,056	45,722	1,40,468	2,26,664	2,26,664	1,42,240	1,36,239		
Mannadipet	4,70,453	4,63,122	2,82,553	2,81,852	2,15,808	2,25,396	58,891	58,880	1,59,854	69,145		
Bahour	1,38,029	1,75,726	1,64,655	1,76,587	1,42,290	1,32,048	81,883	68,234	85,452	1,45,227		
<b>Karaikal :</b>												
Karaikal	6,49,092	6,47,091	8,69,496	8,67,254	7,20,584	7,19,801	7,78,897	7,78,897	5,94,817	5,80,369		
Tirunallar	2,01,241	1,10,232	1,91,791	1,91,791	2,52,618	2,52,618	3,48,437	1,95,922	1,39,377	1,59,871		
Grand Aldee	1,09,313	89,745	49,960	84,754	60,822	90,383	69,084	67,339	53,601	1,08,650		
Nedungadu	2,14,777	58,088	84,622	1,08,259	1,29,624	1,12,800	1,69,411	1,66,862	72,144	95,769		
Neravy	1,06,833	1,02,087	62,104	1,08,270	1,20,412	39,003	1,01,004	1,38,153	82,594	83,227		
Kottucherry	1,00,748	1,06,100	91,739	1,07,169	1,31,302	1,41,355	1,54,812	1,54,769	57,228	54,775		
<b>Mahe :</b>												
Mahe	1,02,625	93,432	1,30,006	87,592	98,273	88,969	2,34,387	1,77,084	79,773	63,492		
<b>Yanam :</b>												
Yanam	74,332	36,343	28,595	39,819	34,413	47,171	34,405	34,405	30,057	28,590		
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>46,54,496</b>	<b>41,59,196</b>	<b>56,96,011</b>	<b>58,18,488</b>	<b>52,82,414</b>	<b>53,08,085</b>	<b>57,38,778</b>	<b>55,11,830</b>	<b>50,96,771</b>	<b>50,54,313</b>		

Source : Office of the Inspector of Municipal and Local Boards, Pondicherry.

## 10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

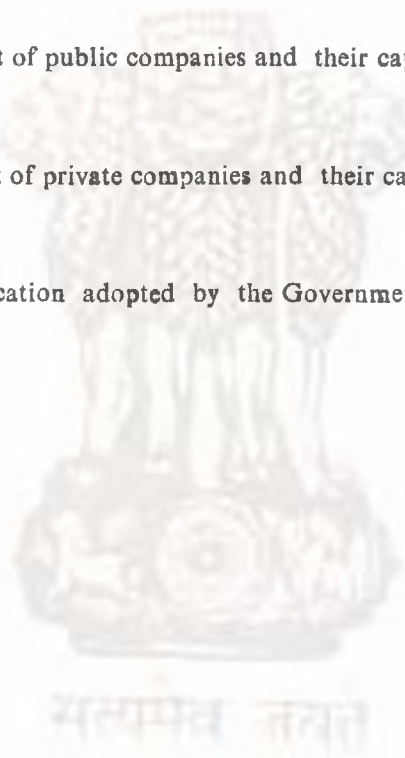
The Indian Companies Act, 1963 was extended to Pondicherry State on 1st November, 1954 and from the date all existing companies whose liabilities were limited were governed by this Act.

Table 10. 1 gives the number and capital position of all the Joint Stock Companies both public and private, as on 31st March 1968, 1969 and 1970.

Table 10. 2 gives a list of public companies and their capital position as on 31st March 1970.

Table 10. 3 gives a list of private companies and their capital position as on 31st March 1970.

The industrial classification adopted by the Government of India has been adhered to throughout this section.



# 10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 10.1 Joint Stock Companies at Work - All Companies.

Industrial Classification	As on 31st March 1968				As on 31st March 1969				As on 31st March 1970			
	No. of Com-		Capital in lakhs of rupees		No. of Com-		Capital in lakhs of rupees		No. of Com-		Capital in lakhs of rupees	
	panies	Authorised	Subs-criberd	Paid-up	panies	Authorised	Subs-criberd	Paid-up	panies	Authorised	Subs-criberd	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Agriculture and Allied Industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Processing and Manufacture-Food stuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof	8	394.00	102.712	102.71	8	394.00	148.79	148.64	9	446.50	165.92	158.05
Processing and Manufacture-Metals, Chemicals, and products thereof	6	305.00	24.09	23.45	4	254.00	9.10	9.10	3	54.00	8.10	8.10
Processing and Manufacture-Not elsewhere classified	2	9.00	1.22	1.22	2	9.00	1.88	1.88	3	209.00	3.83	3.83
Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce (Trade and Finance)	36	60.94	16.42	15.306	34	48.04	14.16	13.91	33	47.59	14.14	14.04
Transport, Communication and storage	4	5.99	4.26	4.16	4	5.99	4.16	4.16	4	5.99	4.16	4.16
Community and Business services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Personal and other services	—	2.00	1.07	0.65	—	2.00	0.83	0.83	—	2.00	0.83	0.83
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>776.93</b>	<b>149.772</b>	<b>147.496</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>713.03</b>	<b>178.93</b>	<b>178.53</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>765.08</b>	<b>196.98</b>	<b>189.01</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

**10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES****10. 2 Joint Stock Companies at Work - Public Companies as on 31st March 1970**

Sl. No.	Industrial Classification/Name of the Company	Date of Registration	Capital (in lakhs of rupees)		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I Processing and Manufacture of Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.</b>					
	1) Sri Barathi Mills Ltd., Pondicherry	25-3-49	50.00	21.00	21.00
	2) Anglo French Textiles, Pondicherry	19-2-51	100.00	62.81	55.59
<b>II Processing and Manufacture - Others</b>					
<b>III Commerce (Trade and Finance)</b>					
<b>IV Community Business Services:</b>					
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>150.00</b>	<b>83.81</b>	<b>76.59</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

## 10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 10. 3 Joint Stock Companies at Work - Private Companies as on 31st March 1970.

Sl. No.	Industrial Classification/ Name of the Company	Date of Registration	Capital (in lakhs of rupees)		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. AGRICULTURE &amp; ALLIED ACTIVITIES</b>					
		—	—	—	—
<b>II. PROCESSING &amp; MANUFACTURING FOOD TUFFS, TEXTILES, ETC.</b>					
1.	Establishment Textile de Modeliarpeth (P) Ltd., Pondicherry	11.2.30	6.00	6.00	6.00
2.	New Horizon Sugar Mills (P) Ltd., Pondicherry	11.1.57	200.00	25.30	25.30
3.	Cauvery Textiles (P) Ltd., Pondicherry	21.3.58	5.00	2.00	2.00
4.	Pondicherry Textiles (P) Ltd., Pondicherry	7.9.60	5.00	0.50	0.35
5.	Khoday Breweries (P) Ltd., Pondicherry	25.8.66	20.00	0.06	0.06
6.	Aurofood Private Ltd., Pondicherry	16.11.66	60.00	47.75	47.75
7.	The Modern Pulicate Company (P) Ltd., Pondicherry	11.12.69	0.50	0.50	N.A.
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>296.50</b>	<b>82.11</b>	<b>81.46</b>
<b>III. PROCESSING &amp; MANUFACTURING METALS, CHEMICALS, ETC.</b>					
1.	Tenby India Private Ltd.,	17.9.62	50.00	6.00	6.00
2.	J. J. Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works Private Ltd.,	29.6.64	2.00	2.00	2.00
3.	Almis Pharma Private Ltd.,	16.6.66	2.00	0.10	0.10
<b>IV. PROCESSING, MANUFACTURING (Not Elsewhere classified)</b>					
1.	South Arcot Electricals and Ceramics Private Ltd.,	24.10.66	4.00	2.61	2.61
<b>V. COMMERCE AND TRADE</b>					
1.	Best & Company (Pondicherry) (P) Ltd.,	19.2.51	4.00	4.00	4.00
2.	Atlas Imports & Exports Private Ltd.,	24.5.51	0.10	0.10	0.10
3.	Ets. A. C. Abdoul Gafour & Co., (P) Ltd.,	19.10.51	0.09	0.09	0.09
4.	Associated Indo-vietnam (P) Ltd.,	25.8.54	6.10	6.10	6.10
5.	Hindustan Trading Company (Pondicherry) (P) Ltd.,	22.10.55	1.00	0.25	0.25
6.	Colombani Import-Export Private Ltd.,	16.3.56	0.20	0.20	0.20

## 10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 10. 3 Joint Stock Companies at Work - Private Companies as on 31st March 1970 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7.	Sankar Corporation (P) Ltd.,	11.3.59	0.20	0.10	0.10
8.	Pondicherry United Financial & Trading Corporation (P) Ltd.,	9.3.60	0.50	0.26	0.26
9.	Manoranjana Ganguli & Sons (P) Ltd.,	27.6.60	1.00	0.20	0.20
10.	Hindocha Brothers (P) Ltd.,	29.5.61	25.00	1.00	1.00
11.	Karaikal Commercial Private Ltd.,	4.7.62	1.00	0.11	0.10
12.	V. K. Corporation Private Ltd.,	14.3.63	0.20	0.04	0.03
13.	Pondy Mutual Benefit Corporation (P) Ltd.,	23.3.63	0.20	0.03	0.03
14.	Jaya Commercial Agents & Consultants Private Ltd.,	30.3.63	1.00	0.04	0.04
15.	P. T. T. Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	28.9.63	0.50	0.03	0.03
16.	Dhanalakshmi Chit Fund (P) Ltd.,	17.1.64	0.20	0.05	0.05
17.	Kameswara Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	15.7.64	0.20	0.10	0.10
18.	Karunamurthi Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	5.9.64	0.20	0.12	0.12
19.	Regina Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	19.11.64	0.20	0.02	0.02
20.	South Arcot Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	27.11.64	0.90	0.50	0.50
21.	Chockanathan Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	24.4.65	0.20	0.20	0.20
22.	V. G. Finance (P) Ltd.,	8.3.66	1.00	0.04	0.04
23.	A. K. V. Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	29.3.66	0.20	0.03	0.03
24.	Azure Agents and Finance (P) Ltd.,	31.10.66	0.30	0.10	0.10
25.	Motherland Finance (P) Ltd.,	21.11.66	1.00	0.11	0.11
26.	Balamurugan Chit Fund (Pondicherry) (P) Ltd.,	14.12.66	0.50	0.08	0.08
27.	Pondy A. K. V. Chit Fund & Finance (P) Ltd.,	7.12.67	0.20	0.05	0.05
28.	Valluvar Semippu Pannai Private Ltd.,	15.4.68	0.20	0.03	0.03
29.	Malaimagal Funds Private Ltd.,	2.5.68	0.30	0.03	0.03
30.	Sree Vedapureeswarar Savings & Finance Private Ltd.,	23.1.69	0.20	0.03	0.03
31.	Selva Murugan Chit Fund (P) Ltd.,	3.2.69	0.20	0.02	0.02
32.	Baby Finance (P) Ltd.,	12.6.69	0.20	0.04	N.A.
33.	Sri Sarathi Chit Fund & Finance (P) Ltd.,	13.3.70	0.30	0.04	N.A.

## VI. TRANSPORTS, COMMUNICATIONS AND STORES

1.	Pondy Transports Company Private Ltd.,	4.1.60	2.00	2.00	2.00
2.	Sri Sivasupramaniam Transports Private Ltd.,	25.3.61	2.00	1.05	1.05
3.	Karaikal Transports Private Ltd.,	24.8.61	0.99	0.36	0.36
4.	M. G. Gramani Transports Private Ltd.,	14.5.62	1.00	0.75	0.75

## VII. PERSONAL AND OTHER SERVICES

1.	Rammohan Films Private Ltd.,	4.4.67	2.00	0.83	0.83
----	------------------------------	--------	------	------	------

VIII. SECTION 24-LICENCED COMPANY :  
PROCESSING & MANUFACTURING  
(Not elsewhere classified)

1.	Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency	2.1.52	5.00	0.22	0.22
2.	Auroville Electronics and Allied Industries	15.6.63	200.00	1.00	1.00

Source : Office of the Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.



## 11. PRICES

Wholesale and retail prices are collected every Friday from Pondicherry and Karaikal markets. In Pondicherry market, 81 quotations are collected for 43 commodities in respect of wholesale prices and 74 quotations for 52 commodities in the case of retail prices. In Karaikal market, 81 quotations are collected for 37 commodities in respect of wholesale prices and 78 quotations for 48 commodities in the case of retail prices. The wholesale price quotations relate to the model price (i. e.) the price at which most of the transactions take place. They relate to the actual transactions, nominal quotations are being avoided.

Table 11. 1 gives wholesale prices (average of weekly quotations) in Pondicherry for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70 and monthly figures from April 1969 to March 1970. Wholesale prices are in rupees per quintal except where otherwise stated.

Table 11. 2 gives retail prices (average of weekly quotations) in Pondicherry for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70 and monthly figures from April 1969 to March 1970.

Table 11. 3 gives wholesale prices (average of weekly quotations) in Karaikal for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70 and monthly figures from April 1969 to March 1970. Wholesale prices are in rupees per quintal except where otherwise stated.

Table 11. 4 gives retail prices (average of weekly quotations) in Karaikal for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70 and monthly figures from April 1969 to March 1970.





## 11. PRICES

## 11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

## CEREALS (Contd.)

Year and Month	Boiled Rice												Raw Rice				
	Open Market Price												Open Market Price				
	Fine				Medium				Coarse				Fine				
	Kuthirai- val samba	Vaya- kundan mani	Siru chili	ADT- 27	Cul- ture	Coim- batore samba	IR-8 samba	Vadan samba	Red Kar	Kuthirai- val samba	Vaya- kundan	Culture					
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1966-67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Average	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967-68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1968-69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969-70	143.16	105.82	136.51	123.03	116.91	122.19	112.14	93.82	103.52	121.51	145.94	125.05	138.38	81.29	75.47		
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	147.27	N.S.	147.27	132.55	—	134.74	125.45	N.S.	—	125.45	149.45	N.S.	—	—	—	—	—
September	147.27	N.S.	142.91	118.91	N.S.	118.37	126.55	N.S.	N.S.	119.73	149.45	N.S.	136.36	87.00	80.55		
October	149.67	N.S.	146.40	122.62	122.62	120.00	N.S.	N.S.	114.55	121.30	152.73	N.S.	140.07	70.81	79.60		
November	149.73	N.S.	147.54	123.27	123.27	120.00	N.S.	N.S.	121.09	123.27	152.73	N.S.	141.81	79.15	84.10		
December	139.63	96.00	134.46	117.82	114.82	117.82	117.82	N.S.	105.82	117.82	142.54	142.82	135.27	78.85	78.33		
January	146.61	97.09	138.11	N.S.	106.91	N.S.	117.82	N.S.	96.22	N.S.	N.S.	118.47	N.S.	77.34	74.48		
February	147.27	112.37	124.37	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	91.09	N.S.	91.09	N.S.	N.S.	118.91	N.S.	80.36	70.88		
March	117.82	117.82	111.00	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	94.09	93.82	92.36	N.S.	128.73	120.00	N.S.	80.96	66.66		

## 11. PRICES

## 11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	PULSES										SUGAR & GUR										CONDIMENTS & SPICES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	Black-gram					Green-gram					Bengal-gram					Bengal-Redgram					dhall					Sugar					Canejaggery					Palm Jaggery					Chillies					Tamarind																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	gram					gram					gram					dhall					I					II					OP					C					I					II					Sort					Sort					Sort					Sort					I					II					Sort					Sort					I					II					Sort					Sort																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1966-67	119.61	104.00	94.32	96.79	130.90	105.66	—	137.46	112.96	81.11	129.70	570.40	466.17	195.17	156.83	159.15	123.40	148.65	207.08	220.62	192.75	355.00	161.31	191.52	158.04	179.18	327.68	282.56	354.88	289.25	119.20	111.27	103.65	114.99	169.44	149.02	323.56	163.55	189.38	135.11	172.15	215.02	204.96	190.46	143.92	110.57	102.82	124.07	138.29	150.58	134.38	206.18	169.86	120.66	58.17	144.29	593.01	522.56	206.46	135.21	112.00	110.00	97.98	100.25	128.61	120.00	302.50	170.15	120.00	74.00	135.42	347.50	317.50	215.00	120.00	105.20	96.00	105.66	118.18	132.89	119.00	237.00	170.15	116.00	57.60	132.67	407.00	344.00	220.00	140.00	110.50	96.00	120.71	139.64	147.78	133.33	230.00	170.15	131.25	58.00	133.33	585.00	457.50	220.00	140.00	115.00	100.00	128.28	139.39	154.17	133.33	215.00	170.15	135.00	58.33	160.00	572.50	472.50	225.00	150.00	109.00	100.00	130.39	135.75	149.46	133.33	201.50	172.16	120.00	54.93	173.33	580.00	486.00	220.00	150.00	105.80	96.00	126.26	138.18	148.67	136.67	187.40	172.16	120.40	53.86	163.33	662.00	567.00	220.00	150.00	100.00	90.00	128.03	139.64	150.83	133.33	179.50	172.16	135.00	60.00	146.67	707.50	642.50	220.00	150.00	101.75	99.03	135.60	147.22	151.92	134.72	180.67	169.26	131.25	59.00	146.67	740.00	732.50	205.00	135.00	116.60	106.80	141.41	157.58	174.00	158.22	184.80	166.36	124.00	58.67	140.00	900.00	722.00	200.00	130.00	120.00	120.00	181.52	147.47	164.44	138.89	179.75	166.36	98.75	56.34	128.34	583.33	566.67	162.50	107.50	120.00	120.00	129.80	158.59	161.94	138.38	178.25	168.33	96.25	54.00	108.34	461.25	450.00	150.00	100.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Average																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

## 11. PRICES

## 11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	CONDIMENTS & SPICES										OIL SEEDS, OILS & OILCAKES					
	Turmeric										Oils					
	Garlic	Pepper	Curry	Toilet	Areca-nuts	Cori- (Pheton)	Cumin- seeds	Poppy- seeds	Salt	Ground- nut (shelled)	Gingelly seeds (per 1000)	Coco- nuts	Mustard oil	Ground- nut oil	Gingelly oil	Coco- nut oil
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1966-67 Average	385.23	535.42	151.96	359.08	1128.96	275.10	473.25	584.25	6.61	203.89	206.32	301.69	184.52	428.04	452.86	481.22
1967-68 "	279.83	495.67	249.67	459.33	1137.30	181.69	612.79	591.46	5.70	163.64	188.53	416.98	205.15	340.81	403.35	541.26
1968-69 "	96.90	485.54	366.07	558.25	1068.58	158.44	644.71	434.75	4.24	154.26	180.71	338.52	178.21	319.47	365.53	488.47
1969-70 "	130.21	698.79	560.42	676.71	1050.00	206.21	593.96	359.83	4.43	209.46	241.93	460.52	186.46	452.57	500.98	567.81
April 1969	104.50	460.00	445.00	550.00	1050.00	182.50	570.00	400.00	4.00	175.63	219.63	316.25	180.00	402.87	449.55	436.36
May "	120.00	474.00	434.00	578.00	1050.00	179.00	550.00	372.00	3.67	196.25	235.50	350.00	177.00	419.49	492.84	438.18
June "	115.00	485.00	500.00	610.00	1050.00	201.25	565.00	380.00	3.67	221.82	273.44	356.25	183.75	460.65	553.61	503.79
July "	135.00	515.00	520.00	650.00	1050.00	195.00	585.00	390.00	3.67	239.06	284.69	370.00	185.00	493.95	589.69	510.61
August "	142.00	524.00	520.00	696.00	1050.00	198.00	592.00	356.00	3.67	246.25	253.75	425.00	181.00	488.40	521.70	510.30
September "	150.00	622.50	535.00	740.00	1050.00	200.00	612.50	365.00	4.33	239.06	225.94	456.25	188.75	487.71	473.14	559.09
October "	126.00	880.00	646.00	750.00	1050.00	222.00	638.00	380.00	4.07	211.75	225.50	510.00	198.00	451.53	474.88	580.49
November "	117.50	930.00	670.00	750.00	1050.00	220.00	630.00	350.00	4.00	183.33	221.88	462.50	185.00	421.08	468.33	634.85
December "	126.25	900.00	650.00	750.00	1050.00	217.50	630.00	345.00	4.33	167.19	212.50	442.50	180.00	385.87	462.04	665.15
January 1970	125.00	900.00	630.00	744.00	1050.00	232.00	630.00	330.00	5.54	198.75	242.50	650.00	189.00	453.43	500.61	700.61
February "	141.25	875.00	620.00	687.50	1050.00	211.25	517.00	330.00	6.09	207.81	250.00	612.50	195.00	467.12	506.44	650.00
March "	160.00	850.00	555.00	615.00	1050.00	215.00	537.50	320.00	6.17	226.56	257.81	575.00	195.00	498.71	518.93	624.24

## II. PRICES

## 11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year & Month	FRUITS & VEGETABLES										MISCELLANEOUS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	OILSEEDS, OILS & OILCAKES (Contd.)				Ground-Gin- nut gelly oil cake				Plant- ains (Hills) oil cake				Potatoes				Onions				Vanas- pathi (OK)				Refined oil (OK)				Cement (Dal- mia)				Kero- sene oil (18.5 litres)				Mat- ches 50's (5 gross)				Cotton Yarn 20's (4.54 kgs.)				Cotton piece goods (Rodier Mills) (Metre)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

N. B: Prices are per quintal where otherwise stated

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 11. PRICES

## 11. 2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry

(In Rupees)

Year and month	CEREALS (Litre)																		
	Boiled Rice									Raw Rice									
	Control price			Open Market Price															
				Fine			Medium			Coarse			Fine						
	Fine	Medi-um	Coarse	Kuthi-raival samba	Vaya-kundan samba	Siru-manichili	ADT-27	Cul-ture	Coimba-tore samba	Vadan-samba	IR-8	Red Kar	Kuthi-raival samba	Vaya-kundan	Cul-ture	Cumbu Ragi			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1966-67	Average	0.69	0.64	N.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967-68	"	0.74	0.70	0.72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1968-69	"	0.77	0.73	0.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969-70	"	0.79	0.75	0.72	1.22	0.92	1.17	1.06	1.00	1.04	0.83	0.89	1.04	1.27	1.04	1.19	0.59	0.59	0.48
April	1969	0.77	0.73	N.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	"	0.77	0.73	0.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	"	0.77	0.73	0.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	"	0.78	0.74	0.71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	"	0.78	0.74	0.72	1.23	N.S.	1.20	1.13	—	1.10	N.S.	—	1.10	1.28	N.S.	1.23	0.70	0.62	0.61
September	"	0.80	0.76	0.73	1.25	N.S.	1.21	1.04	1.00	1.01	N.S.	N.S.	1.05	1.30	N.S.	1.19	0.70	0.63	0.50
October	"	0.81	0.77	0.74	1.29	N.S.	1.25	1.05	1.05	1.05	N.S.	0.93	1.04	1.35	N.S.	1.19	0.52	0.64	0.52
November	"	0.81	0.77	0.74	1.30	N.S.	1.29	1.05	1.05	1.05	N.S.	1.05	1.05	1.35	N.S.	1.20	0.57	0.65	0.59
December	"	0.82	0.78	0.75	1.21	N.S.	1.18	1.00	0.98	1.00	N.S.	0.90	0.98	1.25	N.S.	1.15	0.57	0.60	0.58
January	1970	0.83	N.S.	N.S.	1.25	N.S.	1.20	N.S.	0.90	N.S.	N.S.	0.83	N.S.	N.S.	1.01	N.S.	0.56	0.58	0.55
February	"	N.S.	0.79	N.S.	1.25	N.S.	1.08	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	0.83	0.83	N.S.	N.S.	1.03	N.S.	0.59	0.55	0.53
March	"	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	1.00	0.98	0.96	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	0.84	0.80	N.S.	1.10	1.05	N.S.	0.60	0.53	0.53



### 11. 2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	PULSES (Litre)								SUGAR & GUR (kg)					CONDIMENTS & SPICES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	Black-gram dhall				Green-gram dhall				Bengal-gram dhall				Redgram				Sugar			Cane		Palm		Chillies			Tamarind			Per- per (kg)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	gram				gram				gram				dhall				I		II		OP		I		II		I		II		Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	Sort	

## 11. PRICES

## 11. 2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and month	CONDIMENTS & SPICES (Contd.)										OILSEEDS OILS, & OILCAKES																			
	Turmeric (kg)		Salt		Areca- Asafoe- tida (kg)		Poppy seeds (kg)		Cum- min seeds (kg)		Carda- mom (kg)		Cori- ander (litre)		Gin- gelly seeds (litre)		Coco- nut (each)		Mus- tard (kg)		Ground- nut oil (litre)		Gin- gelly oil (litre)		Coco- nut oil (litre)		Ground- nut oil cake (kg)		Gin- gelly oil cake (kg)	
	Curry	Toilet	(litre)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(kg)	(litre)	(litre)	(litre)	(each)	(kg)	(litre)	(litre)	(kg)	(litre)	(litre)	(litre)	(kg)	(kg)	(litre)	(litre)	(kg)	(kg)	
	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
1966-67	1.93	4.23	0.08	12.13	11.00	6.28	5.46	55.82	1.02	1.39	0.39	2.25	4.12	4.38	5.63	0.72	0.88													
1967-68	3.14	5.20	0.06	12.46	11.03	6.66	6.67	48.33	0.77	1.38	0.47	2.39	3.31	3.95	5.85	0.73	0.97													
1968-69	4.45	6.10	0.05	11.15	11.58	4.96	7.25	51.19	0.62	1.24	0.41	2.19	3.02	3.49	5.42	0.65	0.98													
1969-70	6.10	7.17	0.05	11.00	12.00	4.37	7.10	78.01	0.79	1.72	0.55	2.33	4.22	4.73	6.10	0.78	1.09													
April	4.94	6.00	0.05	11.00	12.00	5.00	7.00	58.50	0.70	1.50	0.40	2.25	3.70	4.15	5.00	0.70	0.98													
May	4.75	6.00	0.05	11.00	12.00	4.80	6.00	63.60	0.71	1.59	0.48	2.25	3.88	4.64	5.00	0.71	1.09													
June	5.50	6.63	0.05	11.00	12.00	5.00	7.00	75.00	0.80	1.80	0.50	2.25	4.29	5.16	5.25	0.78	1.16													
July	5.50	7.00	0.06	11.00	12.00	5.00	7.13	90.00	0.80	1.91	0.51	2.25	4.63	5.50	5.50	0.80	1.24													
August	5.50	7.50	0.05	11.00	12.00	4.10	7.50	79.00	0.80	1.82	0.54	2.25	4.50	5.10	5.25	0.80	1.18													
September	5.69	8.00	0.05	11.00	12.00	4.30	7.50	75.00	0.80	1.76	0.55	2.31	4.55	4.50	5.75	0.80	1.09													
October	6.80	8.00	0.05	11.00	12.00	4.50	7.70	77.00	0.83	1.75	0.56	2.50	4.34	4.54	6.10	0.80	1.00													
November	7.00	7.50	0.05	11.00	12.00	4.00	7.50	76.25	0.80	1.65	0.54	2.25	4.00	4.50	6.88	0.80	1.00													
December	7.00	7.50	0.05	11.00	12.00	4.00	7.50	81.25	0.81	1.60	0.50	2.25	3.63	4.48	7.00	0.80	1.04													
January	7.00	8.00	0.06	11.00	12.99	4.03	7.50	81.00	0.82	1.75	0.68	2.35	4.19	4.66	7.50	0.80	1.13													
February	7.38	7.38	0.06	11.00	12.00	4.00	6.50	87.50	0.81	1.75	0.66	2.50	4.34	4.71	7.13	0.78	1.09													
March	6.13	6.50	0.06	11.00	12.00	4.03	6.38	90.00	0.85	1.75	0.63	2.50	4.63	4.78	6.88	0.80	1.10													



## 11. 2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	FRUITS & VEGETABLES										MISCELLANEOUS										
	Plan- tains (Hills) (dozen)	Potatoes (Kg.)	Onions (Kg.)	Bel- gare	Ban- galore	Dindi gul	Fire- (20)	Char- (30)	Kero oil	Pet- rol	Match (Box of 50 sticks)	Milk (litre)	Tea (Lipt 500 Gms)	Coffee (Laksh- mi 500 Gms)	Vanas- pathi (OK) ter (Kg.)	But- ter (Kg.)	Ghee (Kg.)	Mutton (Kg.)	Egg (hen each)		
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	
1966-67	Average	1.24	1.02	0.83	1.01	0.55	0.64	2.52	8.38	0.51	0.90	0.07	0.95	1.00	5.13	4.96	5.50	8.68	11.21	4.20	0.25
1967-68	"	1.41	0.97	0.85	0.86	0.47	0.37	2.66	9.07	0.60	0.97	0.06	1.04	1.08	5.19	4.63	5.09	9.53	12.04	4.71	0.29
1968-69	"	1.36	0.88	0.73	0.72	0.57	0.48	2.50	9.71	0.53	1.02	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.24	5.00	4.14	9.13	11.69	5.00	0.28
1969-70	"	1.50	0.95	0.85	0.85	0.56	0.61	2.62	12.55	0.57	1.09	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	5.02	10.04	13.07	5.00	0.29
April	1969	1.50	0.83	0.73	N.S.	0.44	0.73	2.50	12.00	0.57	1.08	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	4.83	8.60	11.90	5.00	0.28
May	"	1.50	0.85	0.76	N.S.	0.41	0.89	2.50	12.00	0.57	1.08	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	4.92	8.96	12.30	5.00	0.25
June	"	1.50	1.03	0.92	N.S.	0.48	N.S.	2.50	12.00	0.57	1.08	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	5.16	9.41	12.63	5.00	0.25
July	"	1.50	1.03	0.80	N.S.	0.50	0.72	2.50	12.00	0.57	1.08	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	5.28	9.79	13.13	5.00	0.25
August	"	1.50	0.95	N.S.	N.S.	0.50	0.57	2.50	11.65	0.57	1.08	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	5.20	11.00	13.80	5.00	0.29
September	"	1.50	0.87	N.S.	N.S.	0.49	0.48	2.50	11.75	0.57	1.08	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	5.20	11.90	14.00	5.00	0.30
October	"	1.50	0.95	N.S.	N.S.	0.56	0.64	2.50	11.75	0.57	1.08	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	5.20	12.00	14.10	5.00	0.30
November	"	1.50	1.03	N.S.	N.S.	0.68	0.69	2.50	11.75	0.57	1.08	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	4.81	11.50	14.00	5.00	0.30
December	"	1.50	1.03	1.00	N.S.	0.68	0.61	2.63	12.25	0.57	1.08	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	4.65	10.25	13.38	5.00	0.30
January	1970	1.50	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	0.94	0.69	2.80	13.40	0.57	1.08	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	4.70	9.05	12.70	5.00	0.30
February	"	1.50	N.S.	0.87	0.82	0.66	0.43	3.00	14.00	0.57	1.08	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	5.05	9.00	12.50	5.00	0.30
March	"	1.50	N.S.	0.87	0.80	0.66	0.44	3.00	16.00	0.59	1.19	0.06	1.05	1.10	5.25	5.00	5.25	9.00	12.50	5.00	0.30

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

CEREALS																		
PADDY																		
Fine																		
Medium																		
Coarse																		
Year and Month	Vellaisamba			Sigappusamba		Ottukuruvai		ADT-27		Kattaisamba		Coimbatore samba		Vellaikuruvai		Mattakuruvai		
	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
1966-67	Average	46.80	—	47.00	—	48.00	—	—	43.50	—	43.50	—	43.00	—	43.00	—		
1967-68	"	48.00	—	48.00	—	48.00	—	—	45.00	—	45.00	—	43.00	—	43.00	—		
1968-69	"	48.00	—	48.00	—	48.00	—	48.00	45.00	—	45.00	—	43.00	—	43.00	—		
1969-70	"	48.60	54.35	48.80	50.77	50.00	50.00	50.00	45.44	51.89	45.44	51.89	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00		
April	1969	48.00	—	48.00	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	45.00	—	45.00	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	—		
May	"	48.00	—	48.00	—	"	—	"	45.00	—	45.00	—	"	—	"	—		
June	"	48.00	—	48.00	—	"	—	"	45.00	—	45.00	—	"	—	"	—		
July	"	48.00	—	N.S.	—	"	—	"	45.00	—	45.00	—	"	—	"	—		
August	"	48.00	56.14	"	N.S.	"	"	"	45.00	52.63	45.00	52.63	"	N.S.	"	N.S.		
September	"	48.00	57.02	"	"	"	"	"	45.00	53.51	45.00	53.51	"	"	"	"		
October	"	48.00	61.41	"	"	50.00	50.00	50.00	45.00	57.90	45.00	57.90	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00		
November	"	N.S.	N.S.	"	"	50.00	50.00	50.00	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00		
December	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	50.00	50.00	"	"	"	"	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00		
January	1970	50.00	50.00	"	"	50.00	50.00	50.00	"	"	"	"	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00		
February	"	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00		
March	"	50.00	51.54	50.00	51.54	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	47.00	48.41	47.00	48.41	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.		



# 11. PRICES

## 11. 3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	CEREALS (Contd.)																PULSES	
	Boiled Rice						Raw Rice										Black-gram	Green gram
	Coarse						Fine				Medium							
	Vellaikuruvai		Mattakuruvai		Vellai- samba		Sigappu samba		ADT-27 samba		Kattai- samba		Coim- batore samba		Vellai- samba			
	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP		
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41						
1966-67	72.43	—	72.30	—	75.70	N. S.	—	72.11	—	72.47	—	72.47	129.58	93.19				
1967-68	72.05	—	72.05	—	80.83	N. S.	—	82.17	—	76.00	—	76.00	163.07	109.21				
1968-69	72.05	—	72.05	—	91.26	—	86.00	85.96	—	79.30	—	79.30	122.30	88.99				
1969-70	77.00	77.00	76.90	76.90	89.15	88.03	87.56	83.75	82.51	80.75	80.75	80.75	104.31	90.52				
April	N. S.	—	N. S.	—	86.00	N. S.	N. S.	80.67	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	N. S.	100.00	80.00				
May	—	—	—	—	86.00	—	—	80.67	—	—	—	—	103.00	80.00				
June	—	—	—	—	86.00	—	—	80.67	—	—	—	—	102.50	82.50				
July	—	—	—	—	86.00	—	—	80.67	—	—	—	—	110.00	90.00				
August	—	N. S.	—	N. S.	89.20	—	—	83.33	—	—	—	—	101.00	97.80				
September	—	—	—	—	92.00	—	—	86.00	—	—	—	—	102.50	90.75				
October	74.45	74.45	74.45	74.45	99.00	—	—	93.60	—	—	—	—	95.00	86.20				
November	77.51	77.51	77.51	77.51	N. S.	—	88.01	N. S.	—	80.90	—	80.90	96.25	86.25				
December	77.51	77.51	77.51	77.51	—	—	87.34	—	—	80.67	—	80.67	98.75	88.75				
January	77.51	77.51	77.51	77.51	87.34	—	87.34	—	—	80.67	—	80.67	104.00	94.00				
February	77.51	77.51	77.51	77.51	88.00	88.00	N. S.	82.50	82.50	N. S.	—	N. S.	120.00	110.00				
March	77.51	77.51	N. S.	N. S.	92.00	88.00	—	85.63	85.63	—	—	—	118.75	100.00				

## 11. PRICES

## 11. 3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	PULSES (Contd.)					SUGAR & GUR					CONDIMENTS & SPICES				
	Bengal-gram	Redgram dhall			Chillies	Sugar			Cane jag-gery	Palm jag-gery	Tamarind		Garlic		Pepper
		Bengal-gram dhall	I Sort	II Sort		Con-trol	Open Market	I Sort			II Sort	I Sort	II Sort		
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	
1966-67 Average	N.S.	N.S.	144.67	N.S.	139.48	—	117.27	127.61	536.87	193.51	143.58	585.70	450.07	546.50	
" 1967-68	180.42	198.27	234.59	N.T.	151.77	—	182.53	180.10	309.64	320.97	311.88	499.23	307.19	539.42	
" 1968-69	109.76	122.53	183.46	151.96	164.52	332.99	182.59	171.11	271.46	188.43	161.48	286.11	141.82	506.54	
" 1969-70	120.95	135.10	168.83	142.92	170.11	213.88	100.68	150.35	602.81	213.95	182.77	472.04	145.00	680.92	
April 1969	101.25	108.75	162.35	131.94	170.90	316.75	114.82	159.72	320.00	237.50	207.50	290.00	N.S.	550.00	
May "	108.40	116.00	161.11	127.78	170.78	255.40	104.00	155.55	338.00	250.00	210.00	330.00	"	550.00	
" June	120.00	125.50	162.50	131.95	170.60	238.00	113.75	154.16	517.50	250.00	210.00	403.75	"	550.00	
" July	125.00	130.00	166.67	138.89	170.60	225.75	111.25	155.55	528.33	250.00	213.00	403.00	"	550.00	
" August	131.00	142.40	164.45	140.00	172.21	206.00	98.14	160.00	596.00	236.00	204.00	436.00	150.00	550.00	
" September	120.00	138.75	161.11	138.89	172.61	209.25	100.00	161.11	597.50	220.00	192.50	466.25	N.S.	575.00	
" October	115.00	135.00	163.33	141.11	172.61	195.60	95.43	151.44	620.00	212.00	192.00	516.00	"	728.00	
" November	118.75	133.75	166.67	144.44	172.61	183.00	96.29	143.75	691.67	195.50	170.00	550.00	"	795.00	
" December	120.00	135.00	166.67	144.44	169.46	184.00	92.50	144.58	750.00	196.00	170.00	560.00	"	820.00	
" 1970 January	123.00	141.00	173.33	151.11	166.31	189.60	108.00	148.89	920.00	186.60	149.20	560.00	"	868.00	
" February	130.25	157.50	184.44	161.11	166.31	182.75	92.86	144.45	862.50	178.75	148.50	552.50	"	835.00	
" March	138.75	157.50	193.33	163.89	166.31	180.50	81.07	125.00	492.19	155.00	126.50	600.00	140.00	800.00	

## 11. PRICES

## 11. 3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	CONDIMENTS & SPICES (Contd.)										OILSEEDS OILS, & OILCAKES					
	Turneric					Coco-nuts					Ground-nut		Gin-gelly oil		Coco-nut oil	
	Curry	Toilet	Areca-nuts	Cori-ander	Cummin seeds	Poppy seeds	Salt (per 1000)	Coco-nuts	Mustard	Ground-nut oil	Gin-gelly oil	Coco-nut oil	Ground-nut oil cake	Gin-gelly oil cake		
I	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69		
1966-67 Average	169.25	535.83	693.87	285.62	498.75	613.81	4.74	347.25	200.12	438.08	471.57	506.07	73.09	82.83		
1967-68 "	277.13	627.08	645.71	198.18	636.50	666.39	4.55	461.88	215.90	348.43	418.82	560.62	66.85	87.33		
1968-69 "	421.63	728.13	669.69	164.59	684.38	533.96	5.08	320.81	202.08	327.68	373.42	515.84	63.36	90.68		
1969-70 "	566.22	807.13	607.97	209.72	655.71	511.46	5.28	498.44	203.96	455.32	493.08	602.70	76.36	93.94		
April 1969	465.00	710.00	597.92	175.00	662.50	550.00	5.00	361.25	210.00	403.33	431.67	463.34	69.58	101.25		
May "	470.00	700.00	600.00	178.46	670.00	540.00	4.00	308.00	210.00	409.33	477.33	464.00	70.42	99.00		
June "	500.00	700.00	600.00	198.72	687.50	550.00	4.00	312.50	202.50	456.67	566.67	523.33	80.21	95.25		
July "	500.00	700.00	600.00	198.72	700.00	550.00	4.00	342.50	200.00	481.67	573.33	540.00	81.25	93.50		
August "	510.00	760.00	620.00	205.13	700.00	470.00	4.20	460.00	200.00	488.00	536.00	542.67	81.25	93.20		
September "	543.75	807.50	607.50	205.13	675.00	475.00	5.00	482.50	200.00	499.17	470.83	585.00	80.21	94.00		
October "	630.00	858.00	626.00	220.51	638.00	550.00	5.40	502.00	200.00	474.67	465.75	620.00	78.54	96.80		
November "	660.00	900.00	630.00	230.77	670.00	550.00	6.00	650.00	200.00	439.40	441.30	670.00	76.04	88.25		
December "	670.00	900.00	640.00	230.77	670.00	550.00	6.00	685.00	200.00	405.00	459.04	706.67	71.35	90.00		
January 1970	670.00	900.00	640.00	230.77	670.00	580.00	6.00	640.00	200.00	446.66	498.41	757.34	70.83	90.00		
February "	617.50	900.00	576.67	214.55	580.00	412.50	6.75	612.50	215.00	459.98	485.00	701.67	74.84	93.75		
March "	558.33	850.00	557.50	228.13	545.54	360.00	7.00	625.00	210.00	500.00	511.63	658.34	81.77	92.30		



## 11. PRICES

## 11.3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	1	FRUITS & VEGETABLES										MISCELLANEOUS					
		Plain-tains (poo-vam)		Potatoes		Onions		Vanaspathi		Refind oil		Kerosene (18.5 litres)	Matches (5 Gross)				
		(per 100)	Mettu- palayam	Kodai- kanal	Bangalore	Ballary	Trichy	Ravi	Kama- dhenu	Ravi	Kama- dhenu						
														70	71	72	73
1966-67	Average	4.99	98.80	92.49	85.21	55.17	72.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.89	9.25	37.43
1967-68	"	4.86	93.14	93.15	79.62	41.31	35.56	N.T.	513.05	N.T.	494.46	19.56	9.25	37.50	19.56	9.25	37.50
1968-69	"	4.00	79.08	63.55	68.14	54.80	50.52	428.52	—	421.86	—	20.38	9.98	37.44	20.38	9.98	37.44
1969-70	"	4.35	100.19	81.98	72.36	55.19	63.09	497.61	508.21	518.01	564.93	21.57	10.84	36.00	21.57	10.84	36.00
April	1969	4.00	N.S.	N.S.	57.96	41.41	66.25	473.33	—	473.63	N.S.	21.64	10.81	36.00	21.64	10.81	36.00
May	"	4.00	93.18	"	66.82	40.72	78.33	499.88	536.24	477.13	"	21.76	10.81	36.20	21.76	10.81	36.20
June	"	4.00	103.69	"	84.39	49.50	99.58	538.12	536.24	523.10	"	21.68	10.81	35.75	21.68	10.81	35.75
July	"	4.00	96.03	"	N.S.	47.62	73.75	514.58	N.S.	536.00	"	21.68	10.81	36.00	21.68	10.81	36.00
August	"	4.00	88.18	72.39	80.00	48.90	55.33	533.58	"	541.16	"	21.66	10.81	36.00	21.66	10.81	36.00
September	"	4.00	N.S.	70.89	N.S.	45.22	47.92	507.92	519.70	548.90	"	21.66	10.81	36.00	21.66	10.81	36.00
October	"	4.00	90.91	77.97	"	51.31	64.50	504.36	512.12	553.20	551.61	21.56	10.81	36.00	21.56	10.81	36.00
November	"	4.75	113.64	97.73	"	65.96	66.67	502.18	512.50	527.36	529.03	21.40	10.81	36.00	21.40	10.81	36.00
December	"	5.00	100.85	90.91	"	71.25	59.17	451.58	456.73	464.85	505.70	21.40	10.81	36.00	21.40	10.81	36.00
January	1970	5.00	112.05	N.T.	N.T.	70.00	51.50	451.58	456.73	483.87	567.74	21.46	10.81	36.00	21.46	10.81	36.00
February	"	5.00	109.09	"	"	69.00	55.41	N.T.	513.09	N.T.	612.90	21.48	10.81	36.00	21.48	10.81	36.00
March	"	4.50	94.32	N.S.	72.61	61.42	38.64	496.61	530.52	568.86	622.58	21.48	11.18	36.00	21.48	11.18	36.00

N. B: Prices are per quintal where otherwise stated

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 11. PRICES

## 11. 4 Retail Prices in Karaikal

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	CEREALS (Litre)												
	BOILED RICE												
	Fine						Medium						
	Vellaisamba		Sigappusamba		Ottukuravai		ADT - 27		Kattaisamba		Coimbatore samba		
	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1966-67	Average	0.65	—	—	0.68	—	—	—	0.62	—	0.62	—	
1967-68	"	0.71	—	—	N.T.	—	—	—	0.64	—	0.64	—	
1968-69	"	0.69	—	—	0.68	—	0.68	—	0.66	—	0.66	—	
1969-70	"	0.69	0.72	N.S.	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.67	0.69	0.67	0.69	
April	1969	0.66	—	—	N.S.	—	0.68	—	0.62	—	0.62	—	
May	"	0.66	—	—	"	—	N.S.	—	0.62	—	0.62	—	
June	"	0.67	—	—	"	—	"	—	0.64	—	0.64	—	
July	"	0.67	—	—	"	—	"	—	0.64	—	0.64	—	
August	"	0.69	0.70	N.S.	"	N.S.	"	N.S.	0.66	0.67	0.66	0.67	
September	"	0.70	0.71	"	"	"	"	"	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	
October	"	0.72	0.76	"	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	
November	"	N.S.	N.S.	"	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	
December	"	"	"	"	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	
January	1970	0.72	0.72	"	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	
February	"	0.70	0.70	"	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	
March	"	0.70	0.70	"	N.S.	N.S.	0.74	0.74	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	





# 11. PRICES

## 11. 4 Retail Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	PULSES (Litre) (Contd.)										SUGAR & GUR (Kg.)					CONDIMENTS & SPICES			
	Green gram	Green gram dhall	Bengal-gram	Bengal-gram dhall	Redgram dhall		30	31	32	33	34	35	Chillies (Kg.)	Tamarind (Kg)					
					I Sort	II Sort								C	OP	Cane jaggery	Palm jaggery	I Sort	II Sort
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38							
1966-67	Average	0.90	1.32	0.68	0.73	1.31	—	1.41	—	1.28	1.41	5.72	2.04	1.62					
1967-68	"	1.05	1.76	1.42	1.69	2.06	N.T.	1.54	3.60	2.09	1.94	3.41	3.49	3.39					
1968-69	"	0.93	1.46	1.35	1.75	1.68	1.40	1.67	3.37	2.05	1.91	2.99	2.10	1.85					
1969-70	"	0.94	1.42	1.13	1.24	1.55	1.33	1.72	2.23	1.16	1.65	6.51	2.41	2.11					
April	1969	0.80	1.20	0.93	0.98	1.44	1.22	1.72	3.25	1.30	1.74	3.50	2.69	2.38					
May	"	0.80	1.28	0.97	1.05	1.40	1.20	1.72	2.64	1.18	1.70	3.77	2.75	2.40					
June	"	0.93	1.43	1.10	1.20	1.43	1.24	1.72	2.50	1.25	1.68	5.50	2.75	2.40					
July	"	1.00	1.50	1.14	1.24	1.50	1.30	1.72	2.33	1.25	1.70	5.60	2.75	2.50					
August	"	0.98	1.50	1.18	1.28	1.44	1.26	1.74	2.14	1.12	1.70	6.32	2.59	2.37					
September	"	0.90	1.50	1.13	1.25	1.46	1.25	1.74	2.18	1.10	1.70	6.48	2.50	2.25					
October	"	0.90	1.50	1.14	1.28	1.55	1.27	1.74	2.04	1.06	1.64	6.76	2.40	2.15					
November	"	0.93	1.45	1.15	1.29	1.60	1.35	1.74	1.90	1.06	1.58	7.60	2.21	1.95					
December	"	0.88	1.40	1.15	1.25	1.60	1.40	1.71	1.93	1.13	1.60	8.38	2.25	2.00					
January	1970	0.94	1.43	1.21	1.34	1.66	1.46	1.68	2.00	1.24	1.63	9.80	2.15	1.77					
February	"	1.08	1.41	1.19	1.40	1.75	1.50	1.68	1.95	1.16	1.60	8.63	2.00	1.53					
March	"	1.12	1.40	1.21	1.36	1.71	1.45	1.68	1.90	1.03	1.50	5.75	1.88	1.63					

## 11. PRICES

## 11. 4 Retail Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

OILSEEDS, OILS &  
OILCAKES

## CONDIMENTS &amp; SPICES (Contd.)

Year and Month	Garlic (kg)		Turmeric (kg)				Atreca- nuts (kg)		Asafoe- tida (kg)		Poppy Seeds (kg)		Cummin Seeds (kg)		Carda- mom (kg)		Cori- ander (litre)		Salt (litre)		Coco- nuts (each)		Mustard (litre)	
	I <sup>1</sup> II																							
	Sort	Sort	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52								
1966-67	6.18	4.74			5.91	1.89	5.81	7.52	12.00	6.58	5.31	69.39	1.02	0.07	0.49	1.52								
1967-68	5.37	3.39			5.87	3.04	6.77	6.96	12.17	7.06	6.75	61.04	0.77	0.06	0.56	1.54								
1968-69	3.20	1.71			5.64	4.64	7.78	7.07	14.34	5.84	7.34	64.69	0.63	0.06	0.45	1.72								
1969-70	5.21	2.00			7.47	6.21	8.87	6.64	14.85	5.55	7.18	97.03	0.81	0.07	0.60	1.81								
April	3.25	N.S.			6.00	5.13	7.69	6.44	14.50	6.00	7.13	75.00	0.69	0.06	0.40	1.80								
May	3.68	"			6.00	5.20	7.50	6.50	15.00	5.90	7.20	78.75	0.71	0.05	0.39	1.80								
June	4.30	"			6.00	5.50	7.50	6.50	15.00	6.00	7.58	80.00	0.79	0.05	0.40	1.80								
July	4.30	"			6.00	5.50	7.50	6.50	15.00	6.00	7.50	80.00	0.76	0.05	0.41	1.80								
August	4.96	2.00			6.00	5.60	8.30	6.80	15.00	5.20	7.50	80.00	0.79	0.05	0.54	1.80								
September	5.31	N.S.			6.25	5.94	9.00	6.81	15.00	5.25	7.25	87.50	0.80	0.06	0.56	1.80								
October	5.80	"			8.00	6.80	9.40	7.00	15.00	6.00	7.10	110.00	0.83	0.06	0.60	1.80								
November	6.13	"			8.75	7.13	10.00	7.00	15.00	6.00	7.50	N.S.	0.85	0.06	0.84	1.80								
December	6.25	"			9.00	7.50	10.00	7.00	15.00	6.00	7.50	110.00	0.85	0.06	0.83	1.80								
January	6.25	"			9.60	7.50	10.00	7.00	15.00	6.00	7.50	119.60	0.88	0.06	0.79	1.80								
February	6.19	"			9.00	6.31	10.00	6.10	14.25	4.50	6.38	129.00	0.90	0.08	0.70	1.79								
March	6.10	2.00			9.00	6.44	9.50	6.06	14.50	3.75	6.00	117.50	0.85	0.08	0.71	1.91								

Year and Month		OILSEEDS, OILS & OILCAKES ( <i>Contd.</i> )						FRUITS & VEGETABLES					MISCELLANEOUS	
		Ground-nut oil (litre)	Gin-oil (litre)	Coco-nut oil (litre)	Oilcakes (kg)		Plantains (Per dozen)	Potatoes (kg)	Onions (kg)			Fire wood (25 kgs)	Char-coal (30 kgs)	
					Ground-nut	Gin-gelly			Bellary	Trichy	palayam kanal alone			
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
1966-67	Average	4.23	4.15	5.00	0.78	0.88	0.64	1.16	1.00	1.05	0.64	0.83	2.40	6.00
1967-68	"	3.41	4.12	5.41	0.74	0.94	0.67	1.05	0.89	1.03	0.49	0.41	2.80	7.76
1968-69	"	3.20	3.80	5.23	0.69	0.96	0.50	0.90	0.73	0.78	0.63	0.56	2.98	11.04
1969-70	"	4.44	4.90	5.97	0.83	1.03	0.59	1.09	0.91	0.85	0.62	0.71	3.15	11.65
April	1969	3.98	4.40	4.74	0.75	1.10	0.50	1.09	N.S.	0.68	0.46	0.76	3.25	11.00
May	"	4.00	4.74	4.66	0.76	1.08	0.50	1.00	N.S.	0.80	0.48	0.88	3.02	11.00
June	"	4.45	5.55	5.20	0.88	1.06	0.50	1.15	N.S.	0.97	0.58	1.10	2.85	11.25
July	"	4.73	5.78	5.33	0.90	1.04	0.50	1.03	N.S.	N.S.	0.53	0.85	3.00	11.50
August	"	4.76	5.39	5.42	0.86	1.01	0.58	0.98	0.82	0.90	0.54	0.64	3.00	11.50
September	"	4.86	4.68	2.73	0.84	1.03	0.60	N.S.	0.79	N.S.	0.50	0.54	3.00	11.50
October	"	4.64	4.63	6.08	0.84	1.06	0.60	1.00	0.88	N.S.	0.58	0.70	9.00	11.50
November	"	4.31	4.35	6.53	0.81	0.95	0.71	1.23	1.08	N.S.	0.71	0.75	3.00	11.50
December	"	3.91	4.61	6.79	0.80	1.00	0.74	1.10	1.00	N.S.	0.80	0.66	3.13	11.88
January	1970	4.40	4.88	7.36	0.80	1.00	0.65	1.19	N.S.	N.S.	0.77	0.65	3.50	12.00
February	"	4.43	4.83	7.13	0.80	1.00	0.60	1.20	N.S.	N.S.	0.73	0.53	3.50	12.00
March	"	4.79	5.00	6.69	0.88	1.00	0.55	1.07	N.S.	0.88	0.70	0.48	3.50	13.13

11. 4 Retail Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupee.s)

MISCELLANEOUS (Contd.)																
Year and Month	Kero- sene (litre)	Pet- rol (litre)	Match box (cock brand) (each)	Milk (litre)		Tea (Brooke bond) (500 Gms)	Coffee Powder (500 Gms.)			Vanaspathi (Kg.)			Butter (Kg.)	Ghee (Kg.)	Mutton (Kg.)	Egg (Kg.)
				Cow's	Buf- faloe's		I	II	Sort	Sort	Ravi	Kama- dhenu				
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79		
1966-67	0.55	0.91	0.07	0.86	0.86	5.16	5.80	5.36	—	5.57	9.15	11.11	3.82	0.24		
1967-68	0.54	1.02	0.07	0.98	0.98	5.19	5.89	5.59	N.T.	5.24	9.08	11.84	4.24	0.26		
1968-69	0.58	1.06	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.15	5.98	5.68	4.68	—	8.76	11.30	5.00	0.28		
1969-70	0.62	1.13	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.13	5.99	5.46	5.36	5.33	10.33	13.24	5.00	0.26		
April	0.62	1.13	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.15	6.00	5.50	5.00	N.S.	9.38	12.00	5.00	0.25		
May	0.62	1.13	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.23	5.92	5.42	5.35	N.S.	9.30	12.90	5.00	0.25		
June	0.62	1.13	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.18	5.90	5.40	5.81	6.00	9.75	13.25	5.00	0.25		
July	0.62	1.13	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.10	5.90	5.40	5.53	N.S.	10.38	13.13	5.00	0.25		
August	0.62	1.13	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.10	5.90	5.40	5.88	N.S.	11.40	13.70	5.00	0.25		
September	0.62	1.12	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.10	5.90	5.40	5.44	5.55	12.00	13.88	5.00	0.26		
October	0.62	1.11	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.10	5.94	5.44	5.58	5.57	12.00	14.15	5.00	0.28		
November	0.62	1.11	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.10	6.00	5.50	5.35	5.40	11.63	13.69	5.00	0.27		
December	0.62	1.11	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.10	6.00	5.50	4.75	4.75	10.50	13.50	5.00	0.28		
January	0.62	1.11	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.10	6.00	5.50	4.75	4.75	9.10	13.50	5.00	0.28		
February	0.62	1.11	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.08	6.00	5.50	N.S.	5.20	9.00	12.38	5.00	0.26		
March	0.64	1.22	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.25	6.38	5.50	5.50	5.42	9.50	12.75	5.00	0.25		

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 12. CO-OPERATION

The Madras Co-operative Societies Act, 1932 (VI of 1932) was extended to Pondicherry State in 1955. The data presented in this Section give an idea of Progress achieved under Co-operation. The data are given for six years from 1964 to 1970 and give position as on 30th June of each year. Societies are classified into two main categories: credit and non-credit societies.

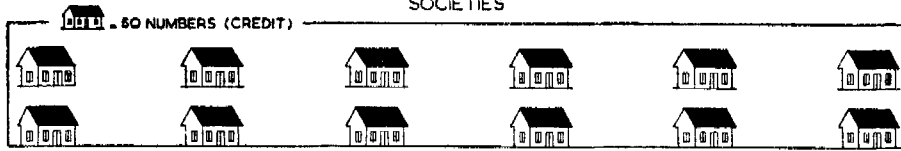
Table 12.1 gives information regarding progress in co-operation in general namely, the total number of societies, members, working capital, etc. Working capital is the sum of share capital paid up, deposits, loans, reserve and other funds. It also gives the average working capital per head of population.

The table 12.2 gives the progress achieved in the field of co-operation according to type of societies.

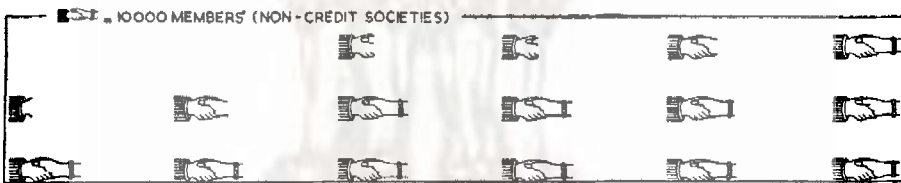
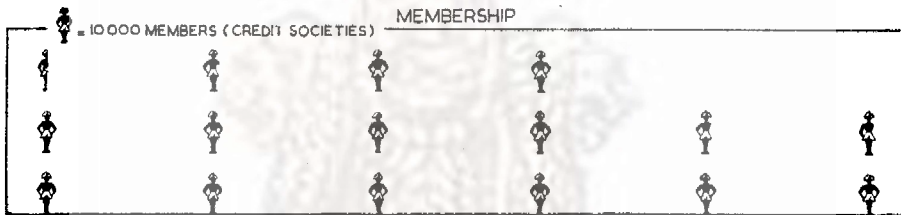


# CO-OPERATION

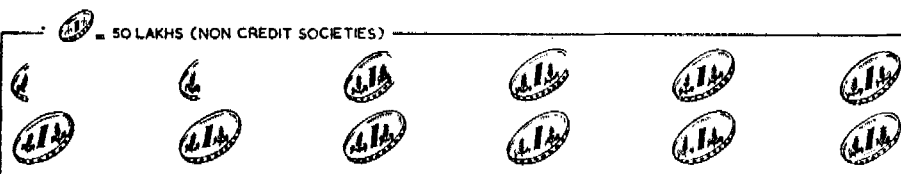
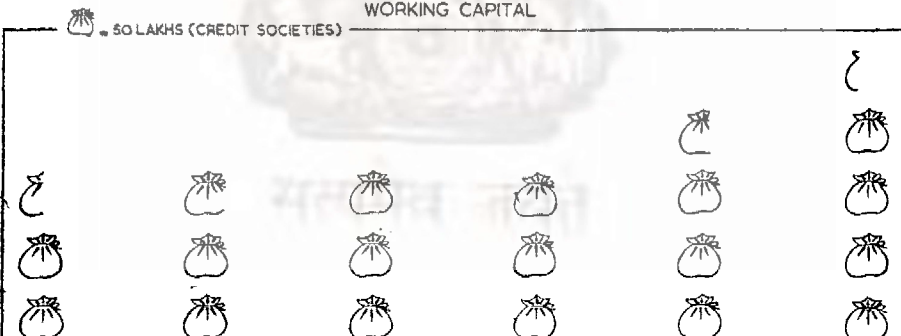
## SOCIETIES



## MEMBERSHIP



## WORKING CAPITAL



1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12. 1 Progress in Co-operation-General

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

Items	As on 30th June						
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number of Societies	163	178	191	197	211	210	212
Membership in Primary Societies	40,440	45,921	53,430	57,271	46,491	47,800	48,940
Working Capital							
TOTAL	1,93,00	2,11,27	2,35,46	2,52,13	2,92,51	3,22,65	3,77,79
Share Capital paid	34,71	41,66	49,45	51,71	61,72	62,61	70,38
Reserve and Other Funds	15,03	10,90	12,15	42,52	15,45	19,28	28,30
Loans from:							
i) Central Financing agencies	47,49	49,36	54,13	47,84	57,96	52,52	77,86
ii) Reserve Bank	30,88	30,06	29,60	18,40	19,62	21,14	25,00
iii) Governments**	30,63	42,00	51,98	56,93	64,99	69,27	84,88
iv) Other Sources	2,35	1,65	2,24	1,06	—	—	—
Deposits from:							
i) Central Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Primary Societies	12,71	15,28	18,12	30,28	37,50	42,00	31,44
iii) Individuals and other Sources	19,74	20,37	18,08	15,06	21,28	28,82	26,97
Debentures of Land Mortgage Bank	—	—	—	9,53	14,48	19,48	11,00
Population in Lakhs*	3.94	4.03	4.11	4.21	4.30	4.39	4.49
Number of societies per lakh of inhabitants	41	44	46	47	49	48	47
Number of members of primary societies per 1000 inhabitants	103	114	130	136	108	109	109
Average working capital (in rupees) per head of population	48.98	52.42	57.29	59.90	68.02	73.50	84.14

\* Projected population as furnished by the Office of the Registrar General, India.

\*\* Includes funds for godown construction.

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.



## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12. 2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Item	As on 30th June						
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>CREDIT SOCIETIES:</b>								
<b>1. State Co-operative Bank :</b>								
	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Membership: Primary Societies	144	154	161	164	167	171	174
	Membership: Individual and others	18	18	17	14	13	13	13
	Working Capital	62,40	65,11	71,60	71,42	80,58	94,25	96,45
	Share Capital paid-up	10,00	12,84	15,12	16,44	17,47	18,67	20,74
	Reserve and other funds	2,47	2,81	3,19	4,18	5,05	6,04	9,37
	Loans from Central Financing							
	Agencies	30,88	30,06	29,60	18,40	17,00	21,14	28,49
	Loans from Government	1,33	1,46	2,57	2	—	—	—
	Loans from other sources	—	—	—	—	1,80	—	—
	Deposits from primary societies	12,17	15,28	18,12	27,51	34,19	42,00	31,44
	Deposits from individuals and others	5,55	2,66	3,00	3,14	4,25	6,40	7,41
<b>2. Central Land Mortgage Bank :</b>								
	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Membership: Individual-							
	Regular	358	451	579	823	941	1,026	1,860
	Membership Nominal	31	51	75	100	110	110	115
	Working Capital	4,50	7,58	13,89	24,65	29,52	34,30	45,80
	Share Capital paid up	4,37	4,57	5,85	6,27	6,62	6,80	7,57
	Reserve and other Funds	13	18	33	49	47	49	72
	Loans from Central Financing							
	Agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Loans from Government	—	2,88	7,71	8,36	7,94	7,51	7,03
	Loans from other Sources	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Deposits from primary Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Deposits from individuals and others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Primary Agricultural Societies:</b>								
	Number	83	86	88	88	92	93	94
	Membership	12,305	12,988	13,853	14,000	13,000*	13,000*	13,000*
	Working Capital	41,41	46,49	48,89	40,75	45,65	55,54	79,22

The sudden decrease in membership is due to exclusion of nominal members. In the last year data, nominal members were also included and hence the difference. This year only regular members are shown.

## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12.2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Share Capital paid up		6,03	6,81	7,86	8,16	10,70	10,67	11,68
Reserve and other Funds		2,64	2,21	2,29	2,30	3,34	3,54	4,21
Loans from Central Financing Agencies		31,09	35,90	35,72	27,66	28,51	38,27	60,18
Loans from Government		1,24	1,30	1,97	2,09	2,33	2,24	2,51
Loans from other Sources		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from Societies		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals and others		41	27	45	42	77	82	64
4. Primary Non-Agricultural Societies :								
Number	10	12	12	12	13	13	14	
Membership	13,613	14,465	14,859	17,000	4,000*	4,000*	4,000*	
Working Capital	18,88	23,48	20,39	20,55	25,81	27,67	27,66	
Share Capital paid up	2,92	3,52	3,88	4,17	4,20	4,25	4,43	
Reserve and other funds	81	43	60	1,04	1,10	1,24	80	
Loans from Central finance Agencies	1,38	2,64	1,90	1,81	3,33	1,48	5,22	
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Loans from other sources	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from individuals & others	13,77	16,89	14,01	13,53	17,18	20,70	17,21	
II NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES								
1. Marketing Societies :								
Number	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Membership	669	662	833	900	1,002	890	817	
Working Capital	5,28	4,96	3,39	4,53	4,66	5,56	4,40	
Share Capital paid up	55	57	57	56	56	55	66	
Reserve and other funds	63	34	34	41	27	1,35	1,51	
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	3,26	1,27	1,13	2,22	2,96	2,52	90	
Loans from Government	83	2,75	1,33	99	82	1,07	1,25	
Loans from other Sources	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from individuals & others	1	3	2	9	5	7	8	
2. Sugarcane Grower's Society:								
Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	
Membership	1,261	1,201	1,169	1,173	1,268	—	—	
Working Capital	8,98	5,66	7,83	7,67	14,92	—	—	
Share Capital paid up	1,81	1,69	1,81	1,64	1,86	—	—	
Reserve and other funds	17	8	20	21	21	—	—	
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	7,00	3,89	5,81	5,82	12,85	—	—	
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Loans from other Sources	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

\* The Society is under Liquidation.

## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12. 2. Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Milk Supply Societies :								
Number	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Membership	2,795	3,264	3,480	4,001	4,544	5,504	6,190	
Working Capital	1,83	1,51	1,51	1,80	1,65	6,89	17,82	
Share Capital paid up	33	39	46	56	65	1,02	3,27	
Reserve and other Funds	1,27	48	49	62	50	86	92	
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	—	—	11	38	—	50	—	
Loans from Government	—	10	10	8	31	4,32	13,43	
Loans from other Sources	23	54	35	16	19	19	20	
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from individuals & others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4. Weavers' Societies :								
Number	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
Membership	1,915	1,909	1,943	1,986	1,678	1,709	1,736	
Working Capital	7,93	7,56	8,15	8,31	9,97	12,97	12,94	
Share Capital paid up	88	1,35	1,03	91	1,04	1,13	1,11	
Reserve and other Funds	1,73	92	1,33	86	94	1,90	1,90	
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	3,32	2,87	3,53	3,25	3,15	4,11	4,15	
Loans from Government	1,27	1,90	1,69	2,79	4,29	5,25	5,31	
Loans from other Sources	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from other societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from individuals and others	73	52	57	51	55	58	47	
5. Other Industrial Societies :								
Number	17	18	21	21	21	22	18	
Membership	762	776	906	994	875	1,025	747	
Working Capital	2,70	2,78	4,08	3,86	3,29	3,34	1,52	
Share Capital paid up	53	62	67	66	61	73	17	
Reserve and other funds	50	36	38	40	44	44	31	
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	11	23	64	77	88	99	32	
Loans from Government	1,24	1,57	1,48	1,26	1,36	88	72	
Loans from other Sources	32	—	88	47	—	—	—	
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from individuals and others	—	—	3	2	5	2	—	
6. Consumer Stores :								
Number	10	12	14	16	18	17	18	
Membership	3,373	6,524	11,474	11,571	12,928	14,115	13,768	
Working Capital	2,60	4,41	8,50	11,07	13,60	13,09	18,83	

## 12.00-OPERATION

## 12. 2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Share Capital paid up		78	1,40	2,84	4,88	6,29	6,43	6,55
Reserve and other Funds		99	50	50	1,12	80	1,44	2,54
Loans from Central Financing Agencies		65	2,00	4,77	4,59	5,18	3,75	6,50
Loans from Government		—	—	—	—	—	—	2,55
Loans from other Sources		18	51	39	48	1,33	1,47	—
Deposits from Societies		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals and others		—	—	—	—	—	—	74
7. Housing Societies								
Number		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Membership		786	889	1,004	1,126	1,289	1,273	1,441
Working Capital		29,59	35,65	41,73	48,97	55,41	60,93	61,56
Share Capital paid up		4,99	5,93	7,06	8,21	8,58	9,52	11,30
Reserve and other Funds		57	32	47	54	66	94	1,17
Loans from Central Financing Agencies		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government		24,01	29,38	34,18	40,18	46,14	50,43	49,09
Loans from other Sources		2	2	2	4	3	4	—
Deposits from Societies		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals and others		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Fishermen Societies :								
Number		11	17	24	28	31	31	32
Membership		1,515	1,707	2,220	2,507	3,265	3,345	3,362
Working Capital		86	94	1,27	1,58	2,36	3,11	3,49
Share Capital paid up		28	31	37	41	62	71	76
Reserve and other Funds		5	2	2	4	7	4	4
Loans from Central Financing Agencies		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government		52	55	82	1,13	1,67	2,36	2,85
Loans from other Sources		1	6	6	—	—	—	—
Deposits from Societies		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals and others		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Other Non-Agricultural Non-Credit Societies								
Number		4	4	5	6	9	10	8
Membership		737	831	881	965	1,379	1,524	1,116
Working Capital		5,53	4,75	4,62	7,97	5,54	4,88	7,73
Share Capital paid up		1,16	1,58	1,87	2,29	2,46	2,10	2,01
Reserve and other Funds		3,01	2,19	2,01	3,99	1,60	1,00	4,71
Loans from Central Financing Agencies		68	55	52	1,34	1,10	90	59

## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12. 2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	—
Loans from other Sources	68	43	22	35	38	—	—	—
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from Individuals and others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Supervising Union:								
Number	1	1	1	1	1	—	42	
Membership	23	23	23	23	23	—	*	
11. Forming Societies :								
Number	2	2	2	2	2	1*	1	
Membership	113	114	115	115	115	95	143	
Working Capital	21	20	21	21	21	12	13	
Share Capital paid up	6	6	6	6	6	3	4	
Reserve and other Funds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Loans from Government	15	14	13	13	13	9	9	
Loans from other sources	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	
12. Other Processing Societies :								
Number	2	2	*	*	*	*	*	
Membership	45	48	*	*	*	*	*	
Working Capital	30	19						
Share Capital paid up	2	2						
Reserve and other Funds	6	6						
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	—	—						
Loans from Government	4	2						
Loans from other Sources	18	9						
Deposits from Societies	—	—						
Deposits from individuals and others	—	—						
13. Miscellaneous Type :								
Egg Production Society :								
Number	—							
Membership	—	—						

\* Details included in item No. 5 — Other Industrial Societies

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

### 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

This section presents data relating to employment in public and private sectors, data relating to employment exchange, and wages paid to agricultural and skilled labourers.

Table 13.1 to 13.3 present results of the census of Government employees. All the employees working in the offices of the Pondicherry State Government and its industrial and commercial undertakings have been included. For this census, those who are on the pay rolls of the establishment have been taken as regular staff. The staff paid from contingencies, work-charged personnel, and those employed on daily wages have been classified as non-regular staff. Casual daily rated labour employed for less than a month and contractor's labour have not been included. The ex-French employees whose pay scales start with a minimum of Rs. 300 or more have been taken as gazetted officers. Those who have been confirmed and hold substantively the post against which they are shown, on the date of census, have been taken as permanent. Permanent employees though working temporarily or officiating in any temporary post on the date of census, have also been taken as permanent. All those who are not confirmed and do not hold substantively any post on the date of census have been taken as temporary. Persons appointed in leave arrangements and temporary employees officiating in permanent posts have been shown as temporary. Basic pay includes personal or special pay, if any, but excludes dearness and other allowances.

Table 13.4 gives the number of labourers employed in the textile industry by age-groups and sex. Table 13.5 furnishes information relating to labour employed in various shifts and departments in respect of textile industry. Average number of working days, spindles run in per shift and looms worked per shifts are also included. Figures have been extracted from the "Indian Textile Industry Statistical Bulletin", issued by office of the Textile Commissioner, Bombay.

Table 13.6 to 13.8 give the number of industrial disputes, industrial accidents and Trade Unions and their membership. The figures presented in these tables are tentative.

Table 13.9 and 13.10 relate to the number of employees in co-operative societies and the wages and salaries paid to them respectively.

There is only one employment exchange in this state located in Pondicherry town. Table 13.11 shows the number of registrations and placements effected by the Pondicherry employment exchange.

Table 13.12 relates to the progress of live register of the employment exchange and output of educational institutions.

Table 13.13 relates to the occupational distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from employment exchange.

Table 13.14 gives distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from employment exchange according to educational qualifications.

Tables 13.15 shows the progress of employment in the Public sector and table 13.16 shows the changes in the volume of employment by industries in the Public and Private sectors put together. The data have been collected under the Employment Market Intelligence Scheme.





## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 1 Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in various offices

Sl. No.	Name of Department/Office	As on 31st March												Increase or (+) or decrease (-) in Col. 12 over Col. 11				Increase or (+) or decrease (-) in Col. 13 over Col. 12	
		Regular Staff				Non-Regular Staff				Total				Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 12	Col. 13		
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1966	1967	1968	1969	1966	1967	1968	1969						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
1.	Lieutenant Governor's																		
	Secretariat	35	35	39	40	1	1	1	3	36	36	40	43	—	4	3			
2.	Chief Secretariat	111	107	63	69	3	3	3	4	114	110	66	73	(-) 4	(-) 44	7			
3.	Health, Education and Local Administration	—	—	49	45	—	—	—	1	—	—	49	46	—	49	(-) 3			
4.	Revenue and Development	71	76	47	47	—	—	—	1	71	76	47	48	5	(-) 29	1			
5.	Finance	48	48	46	45	3	3	3	3	51	51	49	48	—	(-) 2	(-) 1			
6.	Law and Labour	13	13	14	17	—	—	1	1	13	13	15	18	—	2	3			
7.	Education	1,892	2,346	2,501	2,765	821	752	569	543	2,713	3,098	3,070	3,308	385	(-) 28	238			
8.	Health and Family Planning Services	1,028	1,163	1,347	1,465	90	42	53	51	1,118	1,205	1,400	1,516	87	195	116			
9.	Police	1,181	979	1,018	962	57	58	50	50	1,238	1,037	1,068	1,012	(-) 201	31	56			
10.	Council of Ministers	30	30	38	25	—	—	—	2	30	30	38	27	—	8	(-) 11			
11.	Legislative Assembly	25	23	25	18	2	2	2	2	27	25	27	20	(-) 2	2	(-) 7			



# 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 1 Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in various offices (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
12. Information, Publicity and Tourism		13	13	16	18	7	8	15	16	20	21	31	34	1	10	3
13. Administrator, Karaikal		14	14	14	15	3	3	3	4	17	17	17	19	—	—	2
14. Administrator, Mahe		10	10	10	11	2	2	2	2	12	12	12	13	—	—	1
15. Administrator, Yanam		9	9	8	9	3	3	3	3	12	12	11	12	—	(—) 1	1
16. Public Works		303	301	313	349	554	570	265	372	857	871	578	721	14	(—) 293	143
17. Electricity		327	346	384	486	431	406	346	332	758	752	730	818	(—) 6	(—) 22	88
18. Revenue		485	447	421	419	21	23	24	24	506	470	445	443	(—) 36	(—) 25	(—) 2
19. Agriculture		144	155	213	255	52	53	40	41	196	208	253	296	12	45	43
20. Industries		55	60	61	71	92	97	49	102	147	157	110	173	10	(—) 47	63
21. Animal Husbandry		111	125	137	138	4	2	1	3	115	127	138	141	12	11	3
22. Co-operation		54	60	73	77	1	1	1	7	55	61	74	84	6	13	10
23. Fisheries		54	68	81	81	21	21	24	19	75	89	105	100	14	16	(—) 5
24. Pay and Accounts Office		122	124	135	163	3	3	3	5	125	127	138	168	2	11	30
25. Labour		58	80	81	98	3	4	15	12	61	84	96	110	23	12	14
26. Judiciary		146	148	163	221	10	10	13	13	156	158	176	234	2	18	58
27. Labour Court		6	6	6	7	—	—	1	1	6	6	7	8	—	1	1
28. Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation		34	34	53	53	3	3	4	4	37	37	57	57	—	20	—

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

13. I Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in various offices (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
29.	Government	77	79	83	87	2	3	3	3	79	82	86	90	3	4	4
30.	District Registrar	—	—	38	69	—	—	—	3	—	—	38	72	—	38	34
31.	District Magistrate	—	—	7	16	—	—	1	2	—	—	8	18	—	8	10
32.	Survey and Land Records	—	—	79	64	—	—	14	20	—	—	93	84	—	93	9
33.	Transport	—	—	17	19	—	—	1	2	—	—	18	21	—	18	3
34.	Sales Tax	2	70	69	95	2	12	12	17	4	82	81	112	78	(—)	1 31
35.	Weights and Measures	17	17	20	20	1	5	5	5	18	22	25	25	4	3	—
36.	Civil Supplies	16	18	28	28	26	34	48	46	42	52	76	74	10	24	(—) 2
37.	Government Distillery	35	36	37	38	3	3	3	3	38	39	40	41	1	1	1
38.	Block Development, Villianur	45	58	57	57	22	18	23	—	67	76	80	57	9	4	23
39.	Block Development, Karaikal	23	23	23	24	9	11	11	10	32	34	34	34	2	—	—
40.	Block Development, Mahe	11	11	11	11	4	3	3	3	15	14	14	14	1	—	—
41.	Block Development, Yanam	7	7	7	7	2	2	2	3	9	9	9	10	—	—	1
42.	Inspector of Municipal Councils and Local Boards	24	24	24	27	2	2	2	2	26	26	26	29	—	—	3
43.	Fire service	—	51	104	102	—	1	2	2	—	52	106	104	52	54	(—) 2
44.	Employment Exchange	11	10	11	13	1	1	1	1	12	11	12	14	(—)	1	2
45.	Elections	4	23	7	21	1	—	1	—	5	23	8	21	18	(—)	15 13
46.	Town and Country Planning	—	14	34	37	—	2	5	5	—	16	39	42	16	23	3
47.	Social Welfare	17	37	29	44	3	4	6	9	20	41	35	53	21	(—)	6 18
48.	Harijan Welfare	20	19	22	23	13	14	14	14	33	33	36	37	—	3	1
49.	Port	46	51	51	61	2	2	2	2	48	53	53	63	5	—	10
50.	Jails	43	42	49	63	—	—	1	—	43	42	50	63	(—)	1	8 13
51.	Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Board	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
Total		6,777	7,410	8,163	8,899	2,280	2,187	1,651	1,773	9,057	9,597	9,814	10,672	540	217	858

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

**13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**13. 2 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1969. Distribution of Employees by Departments according to Pay Ranges**

Pay Ranges (Rupees)	Lieutenant Governor's Secretariat	Chief Secretariat	Health, Education & Local Adminis- tration Department	Revenue and Development Department	Finance Department	Law and Labour Department	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I Regular Staff :</b>							
Below 75							
75 t below	13	794	726	384	75	137	2,129
100 "	14	743	1,193	309	88	51	2,398
150 "	5	365	1,482	377	164	91	2,484
200 "	—	158	395	160	48	47	808
300 "	4	85	338	117	39	27	610
400 "	—	41	183	32	4	4	264
500 "	2	14	37	10	14	3	80
750 "	—	16	43	11	8	7	85
1,000 "	—	8	4	5	1	2	20
1,500 "	1	2	5	1	2	4	15
2,000 "	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
2,500 "	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
3,000 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,000 and above	1	1	—	—	—	—	1
Total I	40	2,227	4,406	1,406	443	377	8,899
II Non-Regular Staff	3	795	625	290	32	28	1,773
GRAND TOTAL (I+II)	43	3,022	5,031	1,696	475	405	10,672

Source : Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 3 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1969 - Distribution of Employees by Departments and according to Status and Tenure.

Items	Lieutenant Governor's Secretariat	Chief Secretariat	Health, Education & Local Administration Department	Revenue & Development Department	Finance Department	Law & Labour Department	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Regular Staff:</b>							
Non-Gazetted	37	2,174	4,232	1,358	423	355	8,579
Gazetted	3	53	174	48	20	22	320
<b>TOTAL-I</b>	40	2,227	4,406	1,406	443	377	8,899
Permanent	18	671	622	473	107	82	1,973
Lien-holder	1	141	103	71	64	37	417
Temporary	21	1,415	3,681	862	272	258	6,509
<b>Women included in TOTAL-I</b>	2	24	1,223	29	8	42	1,328
<b>II. Non-Regular Staff</b>	3	795	625	290	32	28	1,773
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	43	3,022	5,031	1,696	475	405	10,762

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 4 Textile Mills - Labour employed by sex

Year/Month			Men	Women	Total
1			2	3	4
1960	Monthly	Average	6,365	1,958	8,323
1961	"	"	6,610	1,770	8,380
1962	"	"	6,904	1,630	8,542
1963	"	"	6,804	1,670	8,474
1964	"	"	7,494	1,601	9,096
1965	"	"	8,099	1,518	9,617
1966	"	"	7,709	1,195	8,904
1967	"	"	8,565	1,448	10,013
1968	"	"	8,688	1,451	10,139
1969	"	"	8,679	1,376	10,155
1969	January		8,600	1,400	10,000
	February		8,659	1,384	10,043
	March		8,757	1,386	10,143
	April		8,849	1,381	10,229
	May		8,864	1,376	10,240
	June		8,702	1,376	10,078
	July		8,741	1,373	10,114
	August		8,192	1,373	9,565
	September		8,393	1,369	9,762
	October		8,463	1,368	9,831
	November		8,692	1,368	10,055
	December		9,236	1,360	10,596

Source: Office of the Textiles Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 5 Textile Mills - Labour employed by shifts and Departments

Year / Month	Number of Mills worked	Average number of workers at work in all department										Average number of spindles (Rings & Mules) run in						Average number of looms worked in					
		Average number of workers in all shifts			Average number of workers at work in all department			Total Col. No 4+5+6 or 7+8+9				I II III			I II III			I II III			I II III		
		Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift	Spinning	Weaving	all other	Department	Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift	Shift
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1960 Monthly Average	3	25	2,978	2,003	1,541	2,388	3,131	1,004	6,521	59,490	59,858	53,856	1,516	1,495	1,163								
1961 "	3	25	2,993	2,023	1,626	2,320	3,246	1,078	6,643	63,571	64,032	63,690	1,665	1,626	1,271								
1962 "	3	25	2,998	2,039	1,613	2,274	3,175	1,201	6,650	63,640	63,973	63,472	1,760	1,688	1,371								
1963 "	3	24	3,007	2,038	1,710	2,242	3,205	1,308	6,755	65,923	65,668	66,691	1,740	1,677	1,401								
1964 "	3	24	3,109	2,213	1,919	2,370	3,526	1,345	7,241	75,806	76,251	77,462	1,870	1,822	1,567								
1965 "	3	26	3,296	2,301	2,085	2,581	3,718	1,383	7,682	82,645	77,669	82,997	1,958	1,930	1,735								
1966 "	4	26	3,250	2,266	2,067	2,684	3,615	1,284	7,583	82,179	75,420	74,395	1,717	1,689	1,699								
1967 "	5	26	3,549	2,512	2,155	3,295	2,504	1,417	8,216	98,258	97,781	94,213	1,755	1,714	1,624								
1968 "	3	21	3,316	2,368	2,041	7,307	2,284	113	7,704	96,834	96,953	92,149	1,747	1,722	1,594								
1969 "	5	25	3,316	2,312	2,053	348	7,334	—	7,682	90,992	90,908	82,199	1,744	1,835	1,743								
1969 January	5	25	3,207	2,254	2,033	160	7,334	—	7,494	87,402	89,886	87,413	1,873	1,837	1,719								
February	5	20	3,470	2,408	2,027	639	7,266	—	7,905	99,113	1,03,888	85,619	1,860	1,811	1,740								
March	5	25	3,428	2,362	2,026	598	7,218	—	7,816	1,00,181	96,005	82,086	1,899	1,797	1,740								
April	5	25	3,458	2,429	2,052	596	7,343	—	7,939	97,799	96,895	81,517	1,872	1,806	1,729								
May	5	25	3,434	2,320	2,015	558	7,211	—	7,769	95,450	89,020	77,609	1,833	1,736	1,677								
June	5	21	3,303	2,297	2,038	448	7,190	—	7,638	97,183	93,538	79,576	1,836	1,726	1,696								
July	5	27	3,349	2,358	2,054	451	7,316	—	7,767	97,766	96,657	81,257	1,876	1,845	1,746								
August	5	24	3,204	2,233	2,073	150	7,360	—	7,510	82,929	83,794	80,806	1,888	1,856	1,745								
September	5	25	3,209	2,229	2,066	150	7,354	—	7,504	83,573	84,337	81,573	1,871	1,811	1,761								
October	5	25	3,176	2,258	2,055	148	7,341	—	7,489	82,889	85,832	83,460	1,925	1,840	1,743								
November	5	25	3,256	2,267	2,065	141	7,447	—	7,588	82,831	83,797	81,379	1,886	1,819	1,759								
December	5	25	3,298	2,340	2,143	146	7,635	—	7,781	84,797	87,258	84,093	2,190	2,144	1,870								

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 6 Trade Unions in Major Industries (Textile &amp; Sugar)

Items	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. WORKERS UNION:</b>				
1. Number of Registered Unions	16	13	14	17
2. Number of Membership at the end of the year				
Men	6,125	5,621	6,364	6,154
Women	446	434	596	474
TOTAL-2	6,571	6,055	6,960	6,628
<b>II. EMPLOYEES UNION:</b>				
1. Number of Registered Unions	5	6	4	6
2. Number of Membership at the end of the year:				
Men	412	497	283	380
Women	6	6	—	4
TOTAL-2	418	503	283	384

Source: Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Pondicherry.

## 13. 7 Textile Mills - Number of Industrial Disputes

S.No.	Item	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Number of stoppages		26	1	5	1	1	1	1
2. Number of workers involved		33,078	24	523	515	75	930	5,723
3. Number of mandays lost		27,577	248	644	3,605	2,200	8,671	6,221

Source: Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Pondicherry.

## 13. 8 Textile Mills - Number of Industrial Accidents

S.No.	Item	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. FATAL:</b>								
Number of Accidents		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rate per thousand workers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>II. NON-FATAL:</b>								
Number of Accidents*		1,686	1,874	1,720	—	1,369	1,579	2,788
Rate per thousand workers		—	187.4	172.0	—	136.9	186.8	330.3

Includes injuries of very minor nature which did not result in suspension of work.

Source: Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Pondicherry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 9 Number of Employees in Co-operative Societies

S. No.	Type of Societies	Year ending 30th June						
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES :</b>								
a) Agricultural Credit Societies :								
1) Rural Credit Societies		45	55	44	44	78	97	104
2) Marketing Societies		10	13	23	45	35	36	41
3) State Co-operative Bank		25	33	35	45	35	36	39
b) Agricultural Non-Credit Societies:								
1) Milk Supply Societies		120	138	140	141	153	148	139
2) Fishermen Societies		2	2	1	1	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL I</b>		<b>202</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>323</b>
<b>II. NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES:</b>								
a) Non-Agricultural Credit Societies:								
1) Urban Bank		16	20	22	22	22	22	23
2) Public Servant's Societies		—	—	—	—	1	1	1
b) Non-Agricultural non-Credit societies :								
1) Weavers' Societies		35	44	45	27	28	23	19
2) Labour Contract Societies		—	2	3	3	—	—	—
3) Cottage Industries Societies		20	20	20	20	13	9	9
4) Housing Societies		10	12	21	22	17	16	18
5) Stores		52	55	114	150	220	225	258
6) Union		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL II</b>		<b>133</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>328</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>335</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>651</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.



## 13 LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 10 Wages and Salaries Paid to the Employees in Co-operative Societies.

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Year ending 30th June						
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES :</b>								
	a) Agricultural Credit Societies :							
	1) Rural Credit Societies	37.0	41.0	33.1	33.1	51.0	93.0	96.0
	2) Marketing Societies	20.0	26.0	32.6	61.0	53.0	62.0	91.0
	3) State Co-operative Bank	41.0	51.0	72.0	92.9	92.0	82.0	98.0
	b) Agricultural Non-Credit Societies :							
	1) Milk Supply Societies	91.0	108.0	112.5	158.0	165.0	167.0	166.0
	2) Fishermen Societies	3.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL I</b>	<b>192.0</b>	<b>227.0</b>	<b>250.6</b>	<b>345.4</b>	<b>361.0</b>	<b>404.0</b>	<b>451.0</b>
<b>II. NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES :</b>								
	a) Non-Agricultural Credit Societies :							
	1) Urban Bank	47.0	33.0	36.9	38.0	48.0	57.0	58.0
	2) Public Servants' Societies	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	3.0
	b) Non-Agricultural Non-Credit Societies :							
	1) Weavers' Societies	30.0	31.0	33.0	25.0	36.0	33.0	114.0
	2) Labour Contract Societies	—	—	0.7	0.7	—	—	—
	3) Cottage Industries Societies	21.0	37.0	37.0	38.0	36.0	1.0	1.0
	4) Housing Societies	24.0	11.0	22.0	22.0	29.0	35.0	36.0
	5) Stores	38.0	71.0	126.0	160.0	277.0	298.0	376.0
	6) Union	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL II</b>	<b>160.0</b>	<b>183.0</b>	<b>255.6</b>	<b>283.7</b>	<b>426.0</b>	<b>427.0</b>	<b>588.0</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>352.0</b>	<b>410.0</b>	<b>506.2</b>	<b>629.1</b>	<b>787.0</b>	<b>831.0</b>	<b>1,039.0</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 11 Registration and Placements Effected by the Employment Exchange.

Year	Number of fresh registration	Number of vacancies notified	Percentage of vacancies notified to fresh registration	Number of placements effected	Percentage of col. 5 to col. 3
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	2,218	271	12.2	151	55.71
1961-62	2,392	579	24.2	169	29.18
1962-63	2,119	198	9.3	87	43.94
1963-64	3,263	363	11.1	86	23.69
1964-65	4,561	1,048	22.9	348	33.21
1965-66	5,827	1,434	24.6	307	21.41
1966-67	8,970	1,393	15.5	901	64.68
1967-68	8,033	1,060	13.1	573	54.06
1968-69	8,248	882	10.7	483	54.76
1969-70	8,051	918	8.8	569	61.98

Source: Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

## 13. 12 Progress on live register of the Employment Exchange and output of Educational Institutions.

Year	Total number on live register	Change compared to previous year	Number of educated persons on live register*	Change compared to previous years	Output of educational Institutions**
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959 (As on 31st March)	2,129	216	325	28	405
1960 ( " )	2,287	158	508	183	468
1961 ( " )	1,899	— 388	293	— 215	486
1962 ( " )	1,991	92	256	— 37	531
1963 (As on 30th June)	1,672	— 319	229	— 27	656
1964 ( " )	2,731	1,059	451	222	833
1965 ( " )	3,391	660	582	131	1,016
1966 ( " )	6,379	2,988	798	216	1,048
1967 ( " )	7,329	950	1,379	581	1,292
1968 ( " )	7,680	351	2,004	652	1,307
1969 ( " )	9,287	1,607	2,546	542	1,478

\* Includes Matriculates and higher qualified persons.

\*\* Includes number of students passing S. S. L. C., Matriculation, Higher Secondary, P. U. C., Graduates &amp; Post Graduates, Brevet, Baccalaureat, final Examinations in Medical College, Polytechnic, Teachers Training &amp; Junior Technical School.

Source: 1. Employment Exchange, Pondicherry  
2. Office of the D. P. I., Pondicherry.

# 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 13 Occupational Distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from Employment Exchange.

Sl. No.	Occupational Classification	Number of persons on live register as on									
		31-12-65 to total for col. 3	31-12-66 to total for col. 5	31-12-67 to total for col. 7	31-12-68 to total for col. 9	31-12-69 to total for col. 11	31-12-70 to total for col. 12				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Professional, Technical and related workers	102	2.32	168	2.43	277	3.78	304	3.55	526	6.86
2.	Administrative, Executive and managerial workers	—	—	—	—	1	0.01	—	—	2	0.03
3.	Clerical and related workers	16	0.36	30	0.43	43	0.59	48	0.56	86	1.12
4.	Sales workers	7	0.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	—	—	2	0.03	6	0.08	11	0.13	24	0.31
6.	Miners, quarrymen and related workers	—	—	—	—	1	0.01	—	—	2	0.03
7.	Workers in transport and communications occupation	123	2.80	248	3.59	182	2.49	192	2.24	219	2.85
8.	Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified	218	4.96	328	4.75	365	4.98	399	4.66	382	4.98
9.	Service, Sports and recreational workers	24	0.55	39	0.57	28	0.38	28	0.33	40	0.52
10.	Workers not classified by occupation	3,903	88.85	6,089	88.20	6,423	87.67	7,579	88.53	6,391	83.30
	TOTAL	4,393	100.00	6,904	100.00	7,326	100.00	8,561	100.00	7,672	100.00

Source: Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 14 Educational qualifications of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from Employment Exchange.

Sl. No.	Educational qualifications	Number of persons on live register as on							
		31-12-62	31-12-63	31-12-64	31-12-65	31-12-66	31-12-67	31-12-68	31-12-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Matriculation	171	217	452	519	901	1,365	1,998	1,882
2	Brevet	25	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Intermediate/P.U.C./ Undergraduates	20	26	40	36	70	83	168	184
4	Graduates	13	20	19	43	56	122	166	363
5	Post-Graduate	—	—	4	4	7	15	18	48
6	Others	1,450	1,578	2,602	3,791	5,870	5,741	6,211	5,195
TOTAL		1,679	1,855	3,117	4,393	6,904	7,326	8,561	7,672

Source: Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

## 13. 15 Progress of Employment in the Public Sector.

Wing of the Public Sector	Number of persons employed						Changes	
	As on 31st March 1968			As on 31st March 1969			Number	Percentage
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Central Government	1,224	254	1,478	1,662	310	1,972	494	33.4
State Government	8,280	1,418	9,698	8,227	1,425	9,652	(—) 46	(—) 4.7
Quasi-Government	709	39	758	631	44	675	(—) 83	(—) 10.95
Local Bodies	1,181	121	1,302	1,198	121	1,198	(—) 104	(—) 7.98
TOTAL	11,394	1,842	13,236	11,718	1,900	13,497	261	1.97

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 16 Changes in the Volume of Employment by Industries (Public and Private Sectors)

Industrial Code No.	Description of Industry	Number of Employees as on				
		31-3-65	31-3-66	31-3-67	31-3-68	31-3-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. EXPLORATION OF OIL</b>						
10.	Exploration of oil	193	371	480	570	512
<b>II. MANUFACTURING</b>						
20.	Food stuffs	689	697	900	820	83
21.	Beverages	51	100	—	—	—
22.	Tobacco products	43	75	110	110	108
23.	Cotton Textiles	11,240	10,305	10,640	11,020	10,041
27.	Textile Products (knitting wear)	12	7	—	—	—
28.	Wooden Products	76	88	80	—	—
29.	Hand made paper (Manufacturing)	47	53	60	110	138
30.	Printing	154	160	180	180	195
33.	Chemical Products	76	135	100	—	—
34.	Manufacturing of cement products	30	43	—	—	—
35.	Manufacture of crown corks	—	5	—	—	—
36.	Metal Products	195	123	50	140	71
37.	Machinery and Electrical products	45	45	—	50	—
38.	Automobile and Cycle products	71	77	180	50	61
39.	Miscellaneous	225	232	550	600	102
	<b>TOTAL II</b>	<b>12,954</b>	<b>12,145</b>	<b>12,850</b>	<b>13,080</b>	<b>10,799</b>
<b>III. CONSTRUCTION</b>						
40.	Construction	1,468	1,276	870	811	826
<b>IV. DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY</b>						
50.	Electricity	815	813	870	810	827
<b>V. TRADE AND COMMERCE</b>						
63.	Trading in metal and minerals	—	1	—	—	—
64.	Retail trade in food stuffs	200	202	260	220	289
65.	Retail trade in textiles, medicines, petrol, etc.	169	155	70	70	89

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 16 Changes in the Volume of Employment by Industries (Public and Private Sectors) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
67. Retail trade in hardware		—	—	—	—	—
68. Retail trade in cycles, electricals & unspecified goods		263	207	210	200	214
69. Imports and Exports, Insurance, Banking and other Trade and Commerce		195	224	320	340	237
<b>TOTAL V</b>		827	789	860	880	829
<b>VI. TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION</b>						
70. Transport and Communication		270	417	200	160	666
<b>VII. SERVICES</b>						
80. Administrative Services (Central Government, State Government, Quasi Government and Local Bodies)		8,124	8,494	8,630	12,480	7,689
81. Educational and Scientific Services		1,037	1,155	1,680	400	587
82. Veterinary and Maternity Services		121	129	130	—	—
83. Spiritual and Social Services		591	666	660	610	545
85. Business Services		46	130	100	110	117
86. Community Services		137	125	130	—	121
87. Recreational Services		122	121	120	120	107
88. Personal Services		390	289	430	430	440
89. Other Services		—	21	140	30	33
<b>TOTAL VII</b>		10,568	11,130	12,020	14,180	9,639
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		27,095	26,941	28,150	30,491	24,098

Source: Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

## 14. INDUSTRY

This section deals with industrial production of some of the important industries of this State, namely, cotton, textiles, sugar, vegetable oils, oil-cakes, matches and country spirits.

Table 14.1 to 14.5 give statistical data relating to cotton textiles which have been taken from the Indian Textile Industry Statistical Bulletin issued by the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Table 14.1 gives the number of spindles and looms installed. Tables 14.2 and 14.3 include data relating to production of cotton yarn and cloth respectively, based on monthly average. Tables 14.4 and 14.5 provide data on cotton yarn delivered for civil consumption and cloth delivered for civil consumption respectively.

The New Horizon Sugar Mill, Ariyur, went into production during September, 1960. Table 14.6 gives the monthly production of sugar.

The data relating to production of vegetable oils and oil-cakes are being collected only from the mills which are power-driven situated in Pondicherry settlement. The data have been compiled from the monthly returns received from these mills and are presented in Table 14.7.

Production, sale and stock position in respect of handloom industry under co-operative fold have been given in Tables 14.8 and 14.9.

Production of matches is being compiled from the monthly returns received from the manufacturers and is set out in Table 14.10.

Table 14.11 furnishes data relating to production of country spirits by the Government Distillery, Pondicherry.

Data regarding the Annual Survey of Industries-1964 (Census and Sample factories) are furnished in table 14.12.

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 1 Spindles and Looms installed

Year	Spindles installed	Looms installed
1	2	3
1958 (As on 1st January)	76,264	2,149
1959       "   "	74,808	2,114
1960       "   "	79,424	2,113
1961       "   "	79,428	2,116
1962       "   "	81,028	2,146
1963       "   "	85,464	2,086
1964       "   "	86,144	2,075
1965       "   "	92,264	2,225
1966       "   "	1,18,824	2,259
1967       "   "	1,21,608	2,236
1968       "   "	1,21,608	2,236
1969       "   "	1,21,608	2,399

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 2 Production of Cotton Yarn

Year/Month	Counts in '000 kilograms							Total
	1s-10s	11s-20s	21s-30s	31s-40s	41s-60s	61s-80s	Above 80s	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1958 Monthly Average	123	291	64	1	—	—	—	479
1959 „ „	138	254	126	4	—	—	—	522
1960 „ „	121	222	208	22	—	—	—	573
1961 „ „	76	255	207	56	—	—	—	593
1962 „ „	84	218	228	60	—	—	—	590
1963 „ „	64	326	190	40	—	—	—	620
1964 „ „	59	461	183	67	—	—	—	769
1965 „ „	94	517	161	43	11	6	1	832
1966 „ „	61	474	119	22	—	—	—	676
1967 „ „	124	582	166	43	40	—	—	955
1968 „ „	77	563	202	29	40	—	—	1,001
1969 „ „	94	690	113	26	23	14	—	957
1969 January	56	733	144	10	40	—	—	983
February	97	616	147	20	39	—	—	919
March	121	736	131	20	26	15	—	1,049
April	95	670	165	62	18	18	—	1,028
May	103	583	136	52	20	19	—	913
June	74	697	104	20	19	19	—	933
July	91	783	103	22	22	21	—	1,042
August	112	649	105	21	18	18	—	923
September	119	705	105	11	19	18	—	977
October	88	642	99	22	18	16	—	885
November	75	715	59	19	17	14	—	899
December	98	758	72	37	20	19	—	1,004

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 3 Loomstate Production of Cotton Cloth

(In '000 metres)

Year/Month	Total cloth produced	Coarse	Medium	Higher medium	Fine & Superfine
1	2	3	4	5	6
1958 Monthly Average	2,555	1,445	1,109	—	—
1959 „ „	3,037	957	1,934	144	—
1960 „ „	3,961	812	2,540	268	1
1961 „ „	3,857	897	1,850	1,110	—
1962 „ „	3,958	1,234	2,025	679	—
1963 „ „	3,547	1,263	1,733	551	—
1964 „ „	4,067	1,822	1,802	442	1
1965 „ „	4,301	1,714	2,089	440	—
1966 „ „	3,587	2,061	1,342	185	—
1967 „ „	3,554	2,257	1,190	106	—
1968 „ „	3,946	2,380	1,218	347	—
1969 „ „	4,242	2,922	1,176	225	—
1969 January	4,148	2,466	1,442	240	—
February	3,958	2,344	1,481	133	—
March	4,729	3,425	1,168	136	—
April	4,532	2,980	1,291	261	—
May	3,999	2,604	1,065	330	—
June	4,126	2,672	1,154	300	—
July	4,635	3,235	1,137	263	—
August	4,295	3,248	901	146	—
September	4,238	2,877	1,192	169	—
October	3,870	2,390	1,199	281	—
November	4,003	2,630	1,059	314	—
December	4,371	3,204	1,025	142	—

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industries

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 4 Cotton Yarn delivered for Civil Consumption and Export.

('000 Kgms.)

Year/Monthly Average	Civil Consumption	Export	Total
1	2	3	4
1958	58	16	74
1959	70	6	76
1960	63	—	63
1961	72	—	72
1962	66	—	66
1963	76	—	76
1964	125	—	125
1965	147	—	147
1966	168	4	172
1967	295	2	297
1968	268	55	323
1969	172	63	235

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

## 14. 5 Cotton Cloth delivered for Civil Consumption and Export.

('000 Metres)

Year/Monthly Average	Civil Consumption	Export	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1958	13,58	11,15	58	25,31
1959	17,20	16,70	48	34,33
1960	18,61	12,99	37	31,97
1961	28,07	9,68	—	37,75
1962	26,43	5,66	1,53	33,62
1963	30,52	9,48	2,05	42,05
1964	29,52	17,30	96	47,78
1965	23,11	15,78	2,66	41,55
1966	23,77	11,17	1,12	36,06
1967	22,16	12,42	2,68	37,25
1968	22,22	13,37	2,09	37,68
1969	22,88	18,81	5,93	47,23

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 6 Production of Sugar

Agricultural year (July to June) / Months		Output of sugar (in tonnes)
1		2
1960-61		14,963
1961-62		14,830
1962-63		9,709
1963-64		13,474
1964-65		16,754
1965-66		11,004
1966-67		10,286
1967-68		9,219
1968-69		18,686
1969-70		17,101
Monthly Production		
July	1969	1,842
August	"	750
September	"	—
October	"	—
November	"	—
December	"	—
January	1970	865
February	"	2,765
March	"	3,488
April	"	3,443
May	"	3,151
June	"	797

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 7 Production of Vegetable Oils and Oil Cakes

(In Metric Tonnes)

Year./ Month		Vegetable Oils	Oil Cakes
1		2	3
1960-61 (Monthly Average)		148.05	185.39
1961-62	.. ..	145.95	194.55
1962-63	.. ..	122.90	184.35
1963-64	.. ..	164.16	248.12
1964-65	.. ..	150.00	121.00
1965-66	.. ..	140.00	128.00
1966-67	.. ..	142.00	187.70
1967-68	.. ..	203.13	257.92
1968-69	.. ..	213.92	264.22
1969-70	.. ..	174.80	236.44
Monthly Production:			
1969	April	232.84	330.67
	May	153.16	190.44
	June	185.86	247.71
	July	193.60	211.34
	August	224.98	277.24
	September	271.74	329.04
	October	160.26	216.71
	November	144.33	222.05
	December	125.79	189.33
1970	January	137.80	214.48
	February	123.73	187.33
	March	143.50	220.98
TOTAL (1969-70)		2,097.59	2,837.32

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 8 Production of Handloom cloth under Co-operative fold

Year (July-June)	Production (‘000 metres)
1	2
1958-59	11,51
1959-60	9,85
1960-61	8,85
1961-62	7,74
1962-63	5,50
1963-64	4,85
1964-65	5,44
1965-66	3,01
1966-67	1,21
1967-68	3,29
1968-69	1,63

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

## 14. 9 Production, Sales &amp; Stock position in Handloom Industry under Co-operative fold

Variety	('000 metres)											
	1966-'67 (July-June)			1967-'68 (July-June)			1968-'69 (July-June)			1969-'70 (July-June)		
	Production	Sales	Stock	Production	Sales	Stock	Production	Sales	Stock	Production	Sales	Stock
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Dhothies	16	16	2	38	37	1	8	10	1	40	54	2
Sarees	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bed-sheets	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shirtings	47	47	2	1,28	1,29	—	60	64	29	1,16	1,00	5
Towels	30	30	3	1,57	1,51	15	48	38	44	1,22	1,19	2
Others	27	26	3	6	5	1	47	47	4	67	62	1
TOTAL	1,21	1,20	11	3,29	3,22	17	1,63	1,59	78	3,45	3,35	10

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 10 Production of Matches

(In grosses)

Year/Month (July to June)	Boxes of 60 sticks	Boxes of 50 sticks	Boxes of 40 sticks	Boxes of 30 sticks	Boxes of 12 sticks	Boxes of 10 sticks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958-59 (Monthly Average)	1,073	5	665	4,469	—	—
1959-60   "   "	439	—	892	1,970	1,176	—
1960-61   "   "	360	—	1,637	—	1,816	—
1961-62   "   "	254	2,151	402	—	—	—
1962-63   "   "	—	2,219	—	—	—	3,295
1963-64   "   "	—	1,074	—	—	—	2,447
1964-65   "   "	—	1,086	—	—	—	1,972
1965-66   "   "	—	1,144	—	—	—	2,177
1966-67   "   "	—	1,196	—	—	—	2,228
1967-68   "   "	—	950	—	—	—	2,856
1968-69   "   "	—	1,111	—	—	—	3,065
1969-70   "   "	—	1,135	—	—	—	3,069

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 14. 11 Production of Country Spirit (Arrack) by Government Distillery

(In litres)

Year	Alcohol supplied for Indian made Foreign Spirit	Rectified Spirit	Arrack
1	2	3	4
1958	18,745	3,405	3,82,712
1959	16,826	4,063	3,78,966
1960	30,149	2,984	4,80,289
1961	21,341	2,692	5,39,401
1962	24,220	—	5,82,369
1963	14,900	—	5,83,049
1964	38,500	—	8,01,434
1965	23,820	—	7,90,234
1966	9,170	—	6,10,902
1967	—	—	6,43,313
1968	—	—	7,13,932
1969	—	—	7,04,144

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 14. 12 Results of the Annual Survey of Industries 1966

(Value in '000 Rupees)

Industries / Industries Group	Number of Units reporting	Productive capital			Employment (in No.)			Wage, salaries, other benefits			Inputs		
		Fixed	Working	Total	Workers	Other than workers	Total	Workers	Other than workers	Total	Value of fuels consumed	Value of materials consumed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Rice Mills	11	3,76	4,37	8,13	116	45	161	79	31	—	1,10	30	22,35
2. Edible oils	3	1,97	1,85	3,82	42	20	62	42	20	—	62	42	59,53
3. Sugar and Beverages	4	91,91	11,22	1,03,13	496	142	638	7,37	4,38	24	11,99	3,39	93,96
4. Cotton Textiles	13	3,20,62	67,08	3,87,70	8,144	453	8,597	1,51,50	15,94	76	1,68,20	39,55	5,14,85
5. Furniture and fixture	3	94	2,21	3,15	96	15	111	82	16	—	98	3	75
6. Printing press and paper	5	4,92	4,10	9,02	256	32	291	2,36	50	1,24	4,10	23	3,27
7. Chemicals and chemical products	3	2,70	4,84	7,54	74	18	92	42	10	—	52	6	6,06
8. Basic Metal Industries	3	4,64	(—)	1,14	50	9	59	67	22	5	94	1,05	1,49
9. Metal products	8	6,78	3,70	10,48	152	51	203	1,82	87	6	2,75	42	11,83
10. Manufacture of Machinery except Electrical Machinery	3	1,10	44	1,54	44	5	49	42	4	—	46	9	1,31
11. Manufacture of Electrical Machinery	3	3,82	5,28	9,10	71	24	95	73	69	1	1,43	19	7,64
12. Transport equipment	5	6,76	1,75	8,51	89	23	112	1,14	34	1	1,49	23	5,06
13. Miscellaneous Industries	8	1,64,83	20,21	1,85,04	626	401	1,027	5,29	7,83	1	13,13	27	59,76
TOTAL	72	6,14,75	1,25,91	7,40,66	10,259	1,238	11,497	1,73,75	31,58	2,38	2,07,71	46,23	7,87,86



# 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 12 Results of Annual Survey of Industries - 1966 (Contd.)

(Value in '000 Rupees.)

Industries/Industries group	Inputs (Contd.)										Value added by manufacture						
	Inputs					Out put					Actual			Percent- tage to gross product			
	Value of work done by other concerns	Purchase of value of goods sold	Other depreciation	Ex-factory value of products & by products	Work done for other concerns	Net value of semi-finished goods	Sale of goods sold	Total			Actual	Percent- tage to gross product	Percent- tage to gross product	Percent- tage to gross product	Percent- tage to gross product	Percent- tage to gross product	Percent- tage to gross product
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1. Rice Mills	10	53	32	28	23,88	24,47	86	—	57	25,90	2,02	7.8	24.8	1,255			
2. Edible Oils	2	59	1,32	9	61,97	62,97	4	—	81	63,82	1,85	2.9	48.4	2,984			
3. Sugar and Beverages	26	4	2,69	11,69	1,12,03	1,12,37	—	(—)2,70	18	1,09,85	(—)2,18	(—)2.0	(—)2.1	(—)342			
4. Cotton Textiles	2,57	8,76	15,34	28,18	6,09,31	7,85,33	80	7,67	10,11	8,03,91	1,94,60	24.2	50.2	2,263			
5. Furniture and fixture	—	—	1	7	86	2,09	30	—	—	2,39	1,53	64.0	48.6	1,378			
6. Printing Press and paper	15	10	36	47	4,52	8,95	2	11	12	9,20	4,68	50.9	51.8	1,608			
7. Chemicals and chemical products	8	7	23	18	6,95	8,01	—	—	38	8,39	1,44	17.2	19.1	1,565			
8. Basic Metal Industries	35	3	20	51	3,63	1,55	3,62	1	3	5,21	1,58	30.3	45.1	2,678			
9. Metal products	5	—	89	60	13,79	14,53	2,58	(—)37	—	16,74	2,95	17.6	28.1	1,453			
10. Manufacture of Machinery except electrical Machinery	3	—	7	9	1,59	1,69	45	3	—	2,17	58	26.7	37.9	1,184			
11. Manufacture of Electrical Machinery	8	—	44	44	8,79	9,60	25	11	—	9,96	1,17	11.7	12.9	1,232			
12. Transport Equipment	7	—	13	59	6,08	5,24	2,00	83	—	8,07	1,99	24.7	23.4	1,777			
13. Miscellaneous Industries	4	2	61	6,36	67,06	84,15	—	13	—	84,31	17,25	20.5	9.3	1,680			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>10,14</b>	<b>22,55</b>	<b>49,55</b>	<b>9,20,46</b>	<b>11,20,95</b>	<b>10,92</b>	<b>5,82</b>	<b>12,23</b>	<b>11,49,92</b>	<b>2,29,46</b>	<b>19.95</b>	<b>30.98</b>	<b>1,996</b>			

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table 15.1 furnishes length of roads under the charge of the Public Works Department.

Table 15.2 provides information regarding the number of motor vehicles on road as at the end of the years 1960 to 1969.

Table 15.3 gives number of accidents reported during the years 1955 to 1969.

Table 15.4 gives information about port traffic, namely, number of ships, tonnages of ships, tonnage of merchandise imported and exported, for Pondicherry port only. Similar data relating to traffic of country boats have also been given in this table.

Tables 15.5 to 15.7 provide information about the number of posts and telegraph offices, telephones, public call office and broadcast receiver licences issued.

## 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 15. 1 Length of Roads maintained by the Public Works Department

(In kilometres)

Year/Regions	SURFACED ROADS				UNSURFACED ROADS		
	Concrete	Black topped	Water Bound Macadam	Total	Soled	Earthen	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
As on 31st March 1961	1.97	224.32	42.54	268.83	51.46	—	51.46
„ 1962	1.97	234.45	33.41	269.83	50.46	—	50.46
„ 1963	1.97	248.26	23.26	273.49	46.80	—	46.80
„ 1964	2.55	257.00	31.64	291.19	50.24	—	50.24
„ 1965	2.55	259.46	49.67	311.68	29.93	—	29.93
„ 1966	2.55	263.79	57.05	323.39	17.87	—	17.87
„ 1967	2.55	263.79	72.44	338.78	2.43	—	2.43
„ 1968	2.55	264.67	71.56	338.78	2.43	2.07	4.50
„ 1969	2.55	268.95	69.05	340.55	2.43	2.31	4.74
„ 1970	2.55	281.50	57.95	342.00	2.43	2.31	4.74
As on 31st March 1969 :							
Pondicherry	2.55	191.51	38.55	232.61	—	—	—
Karaikal	—	57.86	27.15	85.01	2.43	—	2.43
Mahe	—	15.68	—	15.68	—	—	—
Yanam	—	3.90	3.35	7.25	—	2.31	2.31
As on 31st March 1970 :							
Pondicherry	2.55	202.36	27.70	232.61	—	—	—
Karaikal	—	58.96	26.05	85.01	2.43	—	2.43
Mahe	—	15.68	—	15.68	—	—	—
Yanam	—	4.50	4.20	8.70	—	2.31	2.31

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 15. 2 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road

Sl. No.	Type of Vehicle	As on 31st December									
		1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Car	550	577	567	578	666	631	429	784	822	944
2.	Lorry	95	130	141	147	153	177	94	133	193	219
3.	Bus	81	96	105	107	118	116	79	93	85	113
4.	Ambulance	2	6	6	6	7	7	2	3	11	11
5.	Jeep	28	34	44	46	52	60	17	8	75	88
6.	Tractor	17	34	47	57	61	80	71	109	120	91
7.	Van	12	13	18	21	22	23	23	17	30	31
8.	Scooter and Motor cycle	117	171	221	287	411	643	421	641	931	1,121
9.	Auto Rickshaw	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	18	10	15
10.	Road Roller	7	7	8	8	8	8	—	—	1	1
11.	Trailer	18	45	59	75	97	112	102	141	121	95
12.	Trailer Pump	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1
13.	Mobile Tank	2	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	3	3
14.	Three wheeler auto van	2	5	6	8	25	33	—	7	3	4
15.	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	48	102	115
TOTAL		932	1,121	1,225	1,343	1,623	1,894	1,279	2,002	2,508	2,852

Source: Transport Department, Pondicherry.

## 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 15. 3 Number of Accidents on Road

S. No.	Year/Item	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	1955	59	8	2	—	69
2.	1956	80	10	3	—	93
3.	1957	100	13	1	1	115
4.	1958	116	12	4	1	133
5.	1959	106	7	1	2	116
6.	1960	85	8	1	—	94
7.	1961	87	25	5	—	117
8.	1962	77	15	6	—	98
9.	1963	74	14	3	—	91
10.	1964	78	11	5	—	94
11.	1965	95	13	2	1	111
12.	1966	74	17	2	—	93
13.	1967	87	18	3	—	108
14.	1968	110	14	5	—	129
15.	1969	133	22	4	2	161
	1967 :					
	No. of persons killed	15	1	—	—	16
	No. of persons injured	76	17	4	—	97
	No. of vehicles involved	115	17	3	—	135
	1968 :					
	No. of persons killed	14	2	—	—	16
	No. of persons injured	103	12	5	—	120
	No. of vehicles involved	121	14	4	—	139
	1969 :					
	No. of persons killed	12	6	—	—	18
	No. of persons injured	115	39	4	1	159
	No. of vehicles involved	124	18	2	1	145

Source: Office of the Inspector-General of Police, Pondicherry.

# 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 15. 4 Port-Traffic (Pondicherry Port)

S. No.	Item	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>I SHIP TRAFFIC:</b>											
1)	Number of ships	35	30	26	25	17	18	3	9	19	23
2)	Tonnage of ships :										
a)	Gross ('000 tons)	2,54	2,21	1,84	1,69	1,32	—	62	70	1,21	2,08
b)	Net ('000 tons)	1,40	1,20	1,02	91	70	71	30	39	71	1,32
3)	Tonnage of merchandise :										
a)	Imported	1,124	2,612	1,391	4,540	1,463	—	6,000	20,309	85,677	45,312
b)	Exported	11,309	2,582	1,982	2,496	2,749	72,677	1,695	1,048	260	—
<b>II BOAT TRAFFIC:</b>											
1)	Number of country boats	4	3	5	—	—	7	1	1	27	82
2)	Tonnage of country boats	148	114	204	—	—	1,047	52	40	778	2,336
3)	Tonnage of merchandise :										
a)	Imported	43	27	75	—	—	—	52	52	—	—
b)	Exported	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Port office, Pondicherry.

**15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS**  
**15. 5 Number of Posts and Telegraphs Offices (As on 31st March)**

S. No.	Settlement/Item	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1. PONDICHERY :</b>												
	Rural Post Offices	34	37	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	42	43
	Urban Post Offices	5	6	8	18	12	12	12	12	12	13	14
	Telegraph Offices	4	4	6	7	8	8	8	9	13	13	13
<b>2. KARAIKAL :</b>												
	Rural Post Offices	10	12	13	13	13	13	14	15	16	17	17
	Urban Post Offices	4	2	3	4	4	5	5	5	7	7	7
	Telegraph Offices	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>3. MAHE :</b>												
	Rural Post Offices	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Urban Post Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Telegraph Offices	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
<b>4. YANAM :</b>												
	Rural Post Offices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban Post Offices*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Telegraph Offices	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
<b>5. STATE :</b>												
	Rural Post Offices	47	52	56	56	56	56	57	58	59	62	63
	Urban Post Offices	11	10	13	14	18	19	19	19	21	22	29
	Telegraph Offices	9	9	11	12	14	15	16	18	22	22	22

\*Provided with telegraph facilities also

Source : Posts and Telegraphs Department.

## 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 15. 6 Number of Telephones, Exchanges and Public Call Offices (As on 31st March)

S. No.	Settlement/Description	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	PONDICHERY :											
	Telephone Connections	356	362	391	440	511	560	666	837	910	1,005	1,183
	" Exchanges	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	9	10	11	11
2.	KARAIKAL :											
	Telephone Connections	73	82	83	96	105	135	145	146	174	172	170
	" Exchanges	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	2	2	2	3	5	5	5	6	6	9	9
3.	MAHE :											
	Telephone Connections	4	5	5	8	7	7	22	22	33	41	64
	" Exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4.	YANAM :											
	Telephone Connections	6	6*	8*	6	6	7	11	12	14	16	15
	" Exchanges	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5.	STATE :											
	Telephone Connections	439	455	487	550	629	8709	44	1,017	1,131	1,234	1,432
	" Exchanges	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	4	4	4	4
	Public Call Offices	11	11	11	13	15	16	16	17	18	22	22

\*Including One extension

Source : Posts and Telegraphs Department.



# 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 15. 7 Number of Broadcast Receiver Licences Issued (Including renewals) - As on 31st December

S. No.	Region/State	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	PONDICHERRY	2,699	3,155	3,728	4,301	5,066	6,110	6,927	4,510	9,995	6,529
2.	KARAIKAL	779	976	1,153	1,244	1,477	2,580	2,395	2,982	3,305	4,925
3.	MAHE	91	122	156	183	223	237	262	56	367	349
4.	YANAM	55	59	71	71	63	178	208	181	252	359
5.	STATE	3,624	4,312	5,108	5,799	6,829	9,105	9,792	7,729	13,919	12,162

Source Posts and Telegraphs Department.

## 16. TRADE

Tables relating to Inland Trade, Foreign Trade of merchandise by sea and value of import and export licences issued to merchants in Pondicherry State are presented in this section.

Tables 16. 1 and 16. 2 : These tables give data regarding imports into and exports from Pondicherry-Karaikal trade block of 64 commodities by Rail and River during the financial years 1962-63 to 1968-69 respectively. These tables are based upon the annual statements received from the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

Table 16. 3: This table furnishes annual data regarding value of imports into and exports from Pondicherry and Karaikal ports for the years 1958-59 to 1969-70. Data have been compiled from the monthly statements received from the Collector of Customs, Madras and port commodity tabulations issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

Tables 16. 4 and 16. 5 : Data regarding the value of seaborne foreign trade by sections and divisions for the calendar years 1965 to 1969 according to the revised trade classification adopted from 1st January, 1957 are furnished in these tables. These figure have been compiled from the numeric port commodity tabulations issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

Tables 16. 6 and 16. 7: Information about the value of import and export licences issued to merchants in this State for each licensing period have been included in these tables. These tables were compiled from the monthly statements furnished by the Controller of Imports and Exports, Pondicherry and give position as on 31st March 1970.

## 16. TRADE

**16. 1 Inland Trade - Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry - Karaikal  
Trade Block and other States - Imports.**

(In Metric Tonnes)

S. No.	Commodity	Imports into Pondicherry - Karaikal						
		1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Food Articles:</b>								
<b>a) Grains, pulses and flour:</b>								
1.	Gram and gram products	5,090	4,631	4,868	1,112	553	618	5,722
2.	Pulses other than gram and gram products	4,616	4,850	2,628	1,932	2,290	1,808	1,693
3.	Maize	—	—	—	—	20	...	30
4.	Jowar	—	—	2	—	—	22	—
5.	Rajra	1	—	—	—	—	...	—
6.	Millets other than Jowar and Bajra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Rice in the husk	86	108	59	26	27	25	20
8.	Rice not in the husk	347	45	1,210	16	2,090	—	208
9.	Wheat	19	29	120	164	231	1,782	791
10.	Wheat flour	577	321	59	17	...	...	35
11.	Other sorts	245	15	7	186	490	645	1,054
<b>b) Other food articles :</b>								
12.	Sugar (crystal)	106	243	52	3	12	...	2
13.	Kandasari Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
14.	Gur Jaggery and Gur Shaktar	46	38	12	538	1	1	3
15.	Molasses etc.	—	—	—	12	17	...	—
16.	Tea	...	1	...	11	—	...	—
17.	Dried fruits	5	3	5	25	2	2	2
18.	Salt	19	30	7	246	142	23	97
19.	Coffee	77	86	73	29	35	15	3
<b>II. Livestock and Livestock Products :</b>								
<b>a) Livestock :</b>								
20.	Cattle excluding sheep and goats (nos.)	8	—	5	5	70	25	28
21.	Horses, ponies and mules	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
22.	Sheep and goat	—	—	—	4	—	3	—
23.	Other sorts	—	—	—	1	—	...	—
<b>b) Livestock products :</b>								
24.	Bones	64	90	51	4	151	11	—
25.	Raw hides	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
26.	Raw skins	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
27.	Tanned hides and Skins and leather	3	6	6	89	2	1	1
28.	Ghee	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
29.	Raw wool	—	—	2	—	1	...	—

## 16. TRADE

**16. 1 Inland Trade-Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between  
Pondicherry-Karaikal Trade Block and other States-Imports. (Contd.)**

(In Metric Tonnes)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>III. Oil seeds and their products :</b>								
30. Castor seeds	...	...	4	17	—	...	—	—
31. Cotton seeds	76	58	125	690	108	175	90	—
32. Groundnut seeds	3	1,637	—	1	—	14	13	—
33. Linseed seeds	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
34. Rape and Mustard	2	—	—	5	—	183	63	—
35. Gingelly seeds	49	88	334	6	93	7	139	—
36. Castor oil	22	3	1	4	1	...	...	—
37. Groundnut oil	226	263	120	79	11	...	—	—
38. Coconut oil	64	13	14	3	71	36	2	—
39. Other vegetable oil	16	8	28	24	—	...	11	—
40. Castor oil cakes	141	283	72	—	—	...	—	—
41. Other oil cakes	1,249	502	330	423	176	94	45	—
<b>IV. Industrial Raw Materials and Semi-manufactures :</b>								
42. Cotton twist and yarn (foreign)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43. Cotton twist and yarn (Indian)	2	2	21	60	2	26	17	—
44. Coal and coke	9,234	5,668	3,080	2,417	2,730	5,026	10,646	—
45. Rubber (raw)	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
46. Lac and shellac	...	1	...	64	11	35	—	—
47. Manganese ore	—	—	49	1	—	—	—	—
48. Teak wood	—	—	62	43	55	56	30	—
49. Other Timber	3,072	2,529	2,115	2,352	3,342	2,560	1,665	—
50. Dyes and tansmyrobalans	1	—	—	...	—	2	—	—
51. Tobacco (raw)	5	5	2	5	60	4	1	—
52. Kerosene oil	3,256	3,495	1,868	1,492	999	728	562	—
53. Jute raw-loose	—	—	—	1	4	...	—	—
54. Jute raw-pucca bales	—	—	23	1	—	...	—	—
55. Indian hemp and other fibres	...	—	...	6	—	14	—	—
56. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	24	14	—
57. Tiles	531	609	1,759	881	743	697	827	—
58. Lime and lime stone	216	271	235	305	207	265	232	—
<b>V. Manufactures :</b>								
59. Cotton piece goods (foreign)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60. Cotton piece goods (Indian)	97	36	35	32	23	155	968	—
61. Glasses	69	50	93	81	72	40	72	—
62. Gunny bags and cloth	32	25	22	112	100	185	211	—
63. Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other connected forms of iron and steel	5,892	5,936	7,168	1,536	3,401	1,824	1,979	—
64. Cement	13,410	14,746	11,899	11,286	11,100	15,795	13,411	—

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

## 16. TRADE

**16. 2 Inland Trade - Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry - Karaikal  
Trade Block and other States - Exports**

(In Metric Tonnes)

S.No.	Commodity	Exports from Pondicherry - Karaikal						
		1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Food Articles :</b>								
<b>a) Grains, pulses and flour :</b>								
1.	Gram and Gram products	902	38	436	5	100	49	219
2.	Pulses other than gram and gram products	1,062	33	46	14	...	—	—
3.	Maize	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Jowar	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bajra	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Milletts other than Jowar and Bajra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Rice in the husk	1,335	1,288	2,358	9	11	8	4,240
8.	Rice not in the husk	8,490	7,696	4,540	3,693	748	2,631	1,772
9.	Wheat	—	80	—	—	—	—	131
10.	Wheat flour	—	107	29	8	—	—	—
11.	Other sorts	1	2	15	...	1	—	11
<b>b) Other food articles :</b>								
12.	Sugar (crystal)	63	—	160	91	—	—	—
13.	Khandasari sugar	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
14.	Gur Jaggery and gur shakkar	88	37	537	3	—	—	—
15.	Molasses etc.	—	—	1,794	2,023	74	510	—
16.	Tea	—	5	1	—	—	—	—
17.	Dried fruits	8	11	14	—	1	2	22
18.	Salt	543	38	207	80	—	...	—
19.	Coffee	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
<b>II. Live Stock and Live Stock Products :</b>								
<b>a) Livestock :</b>								
20.	Cattle excluding sheep and goats (nos.)	2	—	61	5	—	...	—
21.	Horses, ponies and mules	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Sheep and goats	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Other sorts	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
<b>b) Livestock products :</b>								
24.	Bones	3	10	24	2	1	37	—
25.	Raw hides	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
26.	Raw skins	...	—	—	—	7	2	—
27.	Tanned hides and skins and leather	2	...	1	1	3	6	2
28.	Ghee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Raw wool	—	—	32	—	—	...	—

## 16. TRADE

16. 2 Inland Trade - Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between  
Pondicherry - Karaikal Trade Block and other States - Exports. (Contd.)

(In Metric Tonnes)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
III Oil seeds and their products :								
30. Castor seeds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Cotton seeds	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32. Groundnut seeds	2	12	13	—	—	—	26	—
33. Linseed seeds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34. Rape and mustard	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
35. Gingelly seeds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36. Caster oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37. Groundnut oil	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
38. Coconut oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39. Other vegetable oil	1	5	10	1	1	—	—	—
40. Castor oil cakes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41. Other oil cakes	294	536	351	291	430	—	—	882
IV Industrial Raw Materials and Semi-manufactures :								
42. Cotton twist and yarn (foreign)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43. Cotton twist and yarn (Indian)	27	13	64	143	180	60	76	—
44. Coal and coke	—	23	2	18	—	—	—	—
45. Rubber (Raw)	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
46. Lac and shellac	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47. Manganese ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48. Teak wood	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49. Other Timber	123	3	109	113	3	2	4	—
50. Dyes and tansmyrobalane	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51. Tobacco (raw)	13	3	2	6	10	1	1	—
52. Kerosene oil	49	—	128	—	—	—	—	—
53. Jute raw - loose	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54. Jute raw - pucca bales	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55. Indian hemp and other fibres	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
56. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57. Tiles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58. Lime and lime stone	59	—	—	15	2	2	2	—
V Manufactures :								
59. Cotton piece goods (foreign)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60. Cotton piece goods (indian)	1,049	938	488	1,407	1,561	967	1,141	—
61. Glass	60	2	1	3	—	1	—	—
62. Gunny bags and cloth	20	29	17	8	17	9	6	—
63. Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel	283	1,094	689	357	308	642	311	—
64. Cement	—	83	310	—	309	—	—	—

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

## 16. TRADE

## 16. 3 Value of Sea-Borne Foreign Trade

(In '000 Rupees)

S. No.	Years	Imports	Exports	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1958-59	68,75	1,21,06	1,89,81
2.	1959-60	38,57	1,33,18	1,71,75
3.	1960-61	36,37	1,45,37	1,81,74
4.	1961-62	47,81	95,33	1,43,14
5.	1962-63	54,63	77,54	1,32,17
6.	1963-64	32,73	1,18,77	1,51,50
7.	1964-65	1,11	95,37	96,48
8.	1965-66	95	1,22,87	1,23,82
9.	1966-67	92,31	62,30	1,54,61
10.	1967-68	5,53,32	38,91	5,92,23
11.	1968-69	5,66,68	19,57	5,86,25
12.	1969-70	1,35,01	—	1,35,01
	1968-69 :			
	April	1,27,44	19,57	1,47,01
	May	75,07	—	75,07
	June	60,43	—	60,43
	July	11,55	—	11,55
	August	1,49,15	—	1,49,15
	September	45,32	—	45,32
	October	—	—	—
	November	—	—	—
	December	81,81	—	81,81
	January	—	—	—
	February	—	—	—
	March	15,91	—	15,91
	1969-70 :			
	April	13,47	—	13,47
	May	—	—	—
	June	—	—	—
	July	—	—	—
	August	—	—	—
	September	—	—	—
	October	1,21,54	—	1,21,54
	November	—	—	—
	December	—	—	—
	January	—	—	—
	February	—	—	—
	March	—	—	—

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics. Calcutta.

## 16. TRADE

## 16. 4 Value of Foreign Trade by sections.

(In '000 Rupees)

Code No.	Sections	Imports					Exports				
		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0. FOOD		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. Beverages and Tobacco		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Crude materials, inedible except fuels		—	—	—	—	—	21,47	45	—	—	—
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related products		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Chemicals		—	7,67	3,95,09	7,93,44	1,35,01	—	—	—	—	—
6. Manufactured Goods classified chiefly by materials		95	—	—	—	—	98,24	74,71	38,91	19,57	—
7. Machinery and Transport equipment		1	—	—	22	15,90	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles		2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Miscellaneous Transactions and commodities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		98	7,67	3,95,09	7,93,66	1,50,91	1,19,71	75,16	38,91	19,57	—

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.



## 16. 5 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections and Divisions (by Sea)

16. TRADE  
(In '000 Rupees)

Code No.	Sections and Divisions	Imports					Exports				
		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>0. FOOD</b>											
01.	Meat and meat preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
02.	Dairy products, eggs and honey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
03.	Fish and fish preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
04.	Cereals and cereal preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
05.	Fruits and vegetables	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
06.	Sugar and sugar preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
07.	Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
08.	Feeding stuff for animals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
09.	Miscellaneous food preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL Section (0)</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>1. Beverages and Tobacco :</b>											
11.	Beverages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL Section (1)</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels :</b>											
21.	Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Crude rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Wood, lumber and cork	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Pulp and waste paper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Textile fibres and waste	—	—	—	—	—	67	45	—	—	—
27.	Crude fertilizers and crude minerals excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	—	—	—	—	—	20,80	—	—	—	—
29.	Animal and crude materials, inedible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL Section (2)</b>	—	—	—	—	—	21,47	45	—	—	—

## 16. TRADE

## 16. 5 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections and Divisions (by Sea) (Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3. Mineral Fuels, lubricants and related products :											
31. Mineral Fuels, lubricants and related materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Section (3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats :											
41. Animal and vegetable oils (not essential oils) fats, greases and derivatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Section (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Chemicals :											
51. Chemicals elements and compounds	—	7,67	1,65,68	2,48,47	1,34,84	—	—	—	—	—	—
52. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55. Essential oils and Perfume materials, toilet, polishing cleansing preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56. Fertilizers manufactured	—	—	2,29,41	5,42,96	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
59. Explosives and miscellaneous chemical materials and products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Section (5)	—	7,67	3,95,09	7,93,44	1,35,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Manufactured Goods classified chiefly by Material :											
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	—	—	—	—
62. Rubber manufactures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64. Paper paper board and manufactures thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles and related products	95	—	—	—	—	98,14	74,68	38,91	19,57	—	—
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67. Silver, platinum, gems and jewellery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68. Base metals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69. Manufactures of metals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Section (6)	95	—	—	—	—	98,24	74,71	38,91	19,57	—	—

## 16. TRADE

## 16. 5 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections and Divisions (by Sea) (Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7. Machinery and Transport Equipment :										
71. Machinery other than electric	—	—	—	—	15,90	—	—	—	—	—
72. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
73. Transport equipment	...	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Section (7)	1	—	—	22	15,90	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles :										
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82. Furniture and fixture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar articles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Clothing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85. Foot-wear	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Section (8)	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities										
91. Post packages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
93. Returned goods and special transactions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Section (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	98	7,67	3,95,09	7,93,66	1,50,91	1,91,71	75,16	38,91	19,57	

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

## 16. TRADE

**16. 6 Value of Import Licences issued to Merchants of Pondicherry State**  
(As on 31st March 1970)

(In '000 Rupees)

S. No.	Category	April 1962- March 1963	April 1963- March 1964	April 1964- March 1965	April 1965- March 1966	April 1966- March 1967	April 1967- March 1968	April 1968- March 1969	April 1969- March 1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Establishment Importer	23,46	17,83	15,65	1,28	7,02	13,49	24,42	32,05
2.	Established Importer (Special additional)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Actual user	3,21	1	10	10	31	32	42	58
4.	Capital goods	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Ad-hoc	—	1	1	1	84,78	90,98	90,98	90,98
6.	Special avocation schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Export promotion schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Replacement	8	8	26	26	—	—	—	1
9.	Customs clearance permit without exchange control copy	32,49	3,78	97,84	—	61	61	61	61
10.	Ad-hoc (C. C. I's ceiling)	5	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Customs clearance permit with exchange control copy	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Special ad-hoc (ex-gratia)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Special quota licence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Licence issued to Government Department	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Small scale industries	13	2,21	83	2,21	21,21	34,46	45,43	66,97
16.	Customs clearance permit	—	—	20	—	67	67	70	70
17.	Others	—	32	31	29	—	—	1,81	1,81
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>59,43</b>	<b>24,51</b>	<b>1,15,21</b>	<b>18,15</b>	<b>1,14,60</b>	<b>1,40,53</b>	<b>1,64,37</b>	<b>1,93,71</b>

Source: Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, Pondicherry.

# 16. TRADE

## 16. 7 Export Licences issued to Merchants of Pondicherry State (As on 31st March 1969)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January- 1965	July- 1965	January- 1966	July- 1966	January- 1967	July- 1967	January- 1968	July- 1968	January- 1969	July- 1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Cotton piece goods (Mill made)	Quantity '000 Metres	—	—	6,67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	—	—	7,72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Cotton Yarn (Mill made)	Quantity '000 Kgms.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Cotton manufactures	Quantity '000 Kgms.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Cotton waste	Quantity '000 Kgms.	77	70	1,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	37	37	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Handloom cloth	Quantity '000 Metres	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Dried Chillies	Quantity '000 Tonnes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Groundnut kernels	Quantity '000 Tonnes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Onions	Quantity '000 Tonnes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Crushed bones	Quantity '000 Tonnes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Peacock feathers	Quantity '000 Pieces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Petrol and Diesel oil	Quantity '000 Litres	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Iron ore	Quantity '000 Tonnes	72	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	25,97	12,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Cotton Textiles	Quantity '000 Sq. Yds.	—	—	—	21,41	17,84	12,42	16,13	—	—	—
		Value '000 Rupees	—	—	—	30,91	23,09	15,44	19,58	—	—	—
TOTAL			36,35	12,77	8,42	30,91	23,09	15,44	19,58	—	—	—

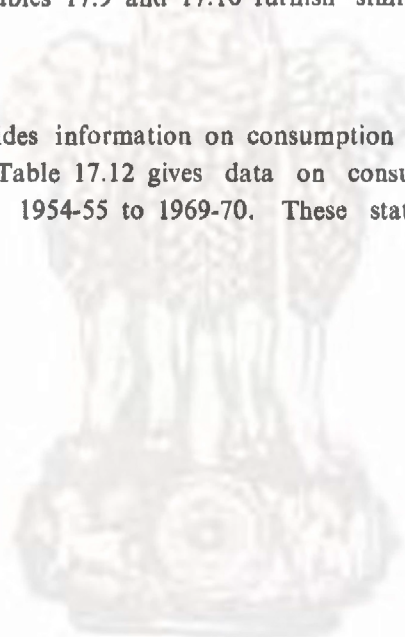
Source : Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, Pondicherry.

## 17. FUEL AND POWER

This section presents statistics relating to fuel and power.

Progress in the field of electrification and consumption of power in the Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam Regions for the years 1963-64 to 1969-70 have been presented in Tables 17.1 to 17.8. Tables 17.9 and 17.10 furnish similar information for the Pondicherry State as a whole.

Table 17.11 provides information on consumption of petroleum products during the years 1959 to 1969. Table 17.12 gives data on consumption of coal for industrial purposes during the years 1954-55 to 1969-70. These statements relate to Pondicherry Region only.



## 17. FUEL AND POWER

### 17.1 Progress in Electrification - Pondicherry Region

S. No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March							
			1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	H. T. Lines	Km.	219.29	245.54	256.64	273.90	293.19	295.60	300.18	
2.	L. T. Lines	Km.	883.77	973.87	1,072.36	1,135.78	1,182.18	1,204.16	1,281.43	
3.	Transformers	No.	180	197	211	236	267	274	285	
4.	Installed capacity of transformers	KVA.	18,900	20,350	21,650	22,950	25,300	26,000	27,100	
5.	Towns, villages and hamlets electrified	No.	169	177	177	177	267	267	267	
6.	House Service connections	No.	10,045	11,342	12,810	14,060	15,239	15,571	18,027	
7.	Agricultural connections	No.	2,342	2,844	3,286	3,570	3,843	4,162	4,512	
8.	Industrial connections	No.	249	275	375	436	496	557	641	
9.	Street lights	No.	8,200	9,237	9,412	9,483	9,465	496	9,521	
10.	Maximum Demand	KW.	10,813	11,883	12,462	11,296	11,184	15,560	16,020	

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

## 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 2 Electricity Purchased and Sold - Pondicherry Region

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Electricity Purchased	Lakhs of Kwh.	466.94	596.39	599.43	537.79	701.42	731.41	811.47
2.	Electricity Sold	"	416.10	501.81	508.91	457.79	595.15	704.74	699.04
	Domestic heat and small power	"	2.29	2.60	2.56	2.88	3.75	4.91	6.23
	Domestic light and fans	"	17.70	20.46	22.97	24.32	28.69	31.24	35.72
	Commercial heat and power	"	4.62	5.00	5.85	5.56	6.02	6.76	7.39
	Commercial light and fans	"	20.72	23.81	25.85	25.45	27.00	30.30	29.73
	Industrial low and medium voltage	"	20.62	24.03	27.09	27.38	35.44	39.27	41.77
	Industrial high voltage	"	206.41	242.21	220.03	215.68	277.53	310.90	300.02
	Public lighting	"	7.85	9.42	8.94	6.28	6.93	7.17	8.07
	Irrigation	"	128.18	163.40	187.44	144.38	201.30	269.83	242.21
	Public water works and sewage pumping	"	7.71	10.88	8.18	5.86	8.49	4.36	27.90

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.



# 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 3 Progress in Electrification - Karaikal Region

S. No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March							
			1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	H. T. Lines	Km.	40.61	40.89	40.89	41.32	40.22	46.88	55.00	
2.	L. T. Lines	Km.	100.48	102.91	114.01	107.73	111.64	128.14	152.33	
3.	Transformers	No.	21	22	21	22	22	25	30	
4.	Installed capacity of transformers	KVA.	1,950	2,050	2,000	2,100	2,100	2,250	2,600	
5.	Towns, villages and hamlets electrified	No.	26	28	30	30	35	41	52	
6.	House Service connections	No.	2,421	2,506	2,797	3,044	3,335	3,726	4,238	
7.	Agricultural connections	No.	1	1	4	8	9	15	19	
8.	Industrial connections	No.	119	130	145	160	175	192	208	
9.	Street lights	No.	2,144	2,193	2,166	2,263	2,261	2,487	2,780	
10.	Maximum demand	KW.	556	625	826	905	1,114	1,120	1,472	

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

## 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 4 Electricity Purchased and Sold - Karaikal Region

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Electricity purchased	Lakhs of Kwh.	20.41	24.71	36.07	43.97	53.22	57.32	59.99
2.	Electricity sold:	"	16.15	20.66	30.97	38.23	44.45	48.28	49.11
	Domestic heat and small power	"	0.07	0.09	0.14	0.14	0.24	—	0.71
	Domestic lights and fans	"	4.51	5.06	5.15	5.97	6.53	7.64	7.74
	Commercial heat and power	"	1.07	1.61	2.12	2.19	1.68	—	0.45
	Commercial lights and fans	"	2.62	3.27	3.65	4.10	4.44	4.96	5.54
	Industrial low and medium voltage	"	3.73	4.41	3.69	2.99	4.66	6.51	6.39
	Industrial high voltage	"	—	1.58	11.63	17.67	21.50	23.40	22.05
	Public lighting	"	2.58	2.86	2.64	2.89	3.11	3.33	3.43
	Irrigation	"	0.002	0.002	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.12	0.41
	Public water works and sewage pumping	"	1.57	1.77	1.93	2.23	2.25	2.32	2.39

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

# 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 5 Progress in Electrification - Mahe Region

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March							
			1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	H. T. Lines	Km.	1.67	1.67	1.67	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	
2.	L. T. Lines	Km.	12.81	12.81	13.89	24.14	24.43	25.35	27.81	
3.	Transformers	No.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
4.	Installed capacity of Transformers	KVA	200	200	250	250	325	325	325	
5.	Towns, villages and hamlets electrified	No.	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	
6.	House service connections	"	372	455	475	615	663	681	760	
7.	Agricultural connections	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Industrial connections	"	9	10	14	18	22	22	26	
9.	Street lights	"	354	370	405	423	423	445	445	
10.	Maximum demand	KW	45	330	438	546	514	453	363	

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

## 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 6 Electricity Purchased and Sold - Mahe Region

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Electricity purchased	Lakhs of Kwh.	1.95	9.06	13.47	19.97	25.43	11.34	8.38*
2.	Electricity sold	"	1.75	9.07	13.27	19.67	25.00	10.96	8.44
	Domestic heat and small power	"	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.09
	Domestic lights and fans	"	0.93	1.15	1.65	1.96	2.24	2.01	1.65
	Commercial heat and power	"	—	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.07
	Commercial lights and fans	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.38
	Industrial low and medium voltage	"	0.38	0.59	0.46	0.64	0.85	0.82	0.81
	Industrial high voltage	"	—	6.80	10.65	16.43	21.14	7.40	4.83
	Public lighting	"	0.40	0.47	0.45	0.48	0.58	0.59	0.61
	Irrigation	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Public water works and sewage pumping	"	—	—	—	0.08	0.11	—	—

\*The power purchased from Kerala State Electricity Board for Mahe area indicated is less than the Units sold. This figure is computed consumption due to the defective meter.

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

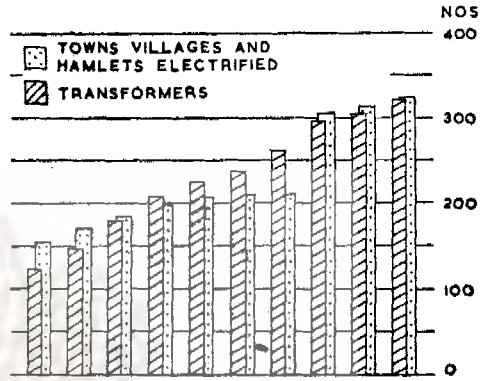
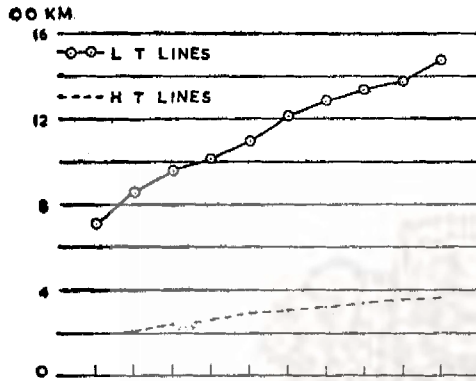
# 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 7 Progress in Electrification - Yanam Region

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March							
			1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	H. T. Lines	Km.	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	2.70	
2.	L. T. Lines	Km.	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.95	12.95	13.45	
3.	Transformers	No.	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	
4.	Installed capacity of Transformers	KVA	125	125	125	125	125	125	175	
5.	Towns, villages and hamlets electrified	No.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6.	House service connections	"	195	209	220	231	266	304	356	
7.	Agricultural connections	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Industrial connections	"	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	
9.	Street lights	"	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	
10.	Maximum demand	KW	28	28	28	28	28	..	..	

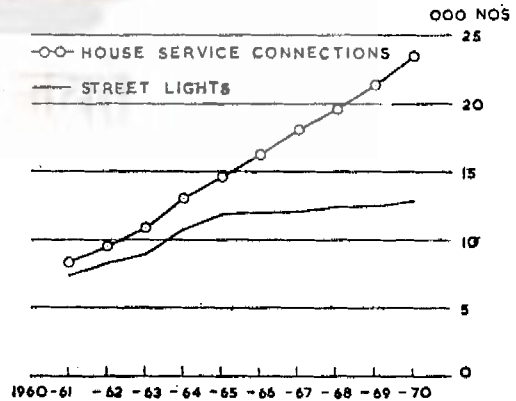
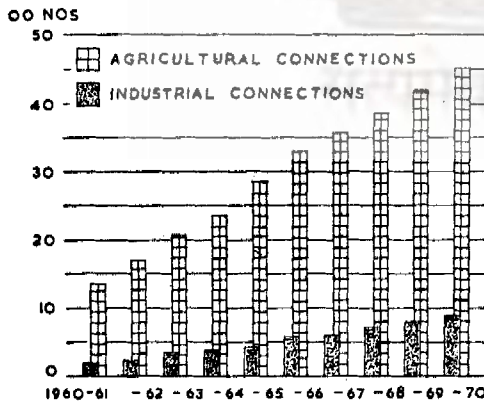
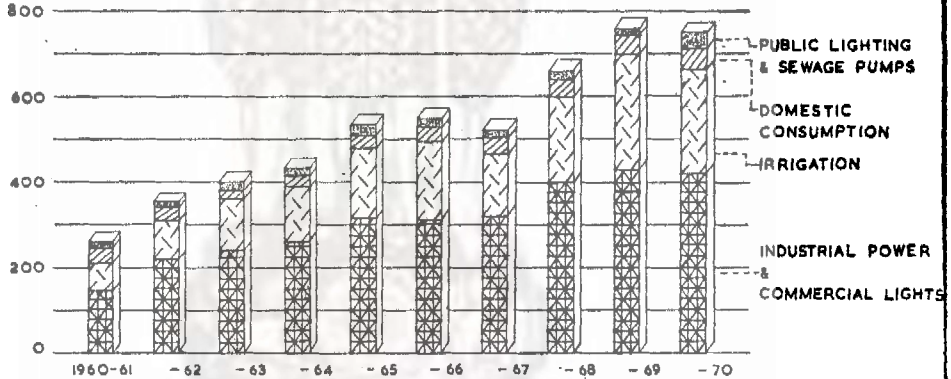
Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

# PROGRESS IN ELECTRIFICATION



LAKHS OF KWH

## ELECTRICITY SOLD



## 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 8 Electricity Purchased and Sold - Yanam Region

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Lakhs of Kwh.							
1.	Electricity purchased		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	..	..
2.	Electricity sold	"	1.01	2.35	0.85	0.90	1.21	1.17	1.38
	Domestic heat and small power	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Domestic lights and fans	"	0.29	1.76	0.29	0.30	0.41	0.41	0.53
	Commercial heat and power	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Commercial lights and fans	"	0.29	0.20	0.18	0.22	0.39	0.38	0.42
	Industrial low and medium voltage	"	0.31	0.29	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.23	0.24
	Industrial high voltage	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Public lighting	"	0.12	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.09
	Irrigation	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Public water works and sewage pumping	"	—	—	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.08	0.10

Note: The power requirement of Yanam region is met by Andhra Pradesh Electricity Board directly.

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

## 17. 9 Progress in Electrification - Pondicherry State

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March						
			1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	H. T. ' "	Km.	262.77	289.30	300.40	321.96	340.14	349.22	363.42
2.	L. T. Lines	Km.	1,009.76	1,102.29	1,212.96	1,280.35	1,331.20	1,370.60	1,475.02
3.	Transformers	No.	207	225	238	264	295	305	322
4.	Installed capacity of Transformers	KVA	21,175	22,725	24,025	25,425	27,850	28,700	30,200
5.	Towns, villages and hamlets electrified	No.	197	207	209	211	306	312	323
6.	House service connections	"	13,033	14,512	16,302	17,950	19,503	21,282	23,381
7.	Agricultural connections	"	2,343	2,845	3,290	3,578	3,852	4,177	4,531
8.	Industrial connections	"	380	418	538	618	697	775	879
9.	Street lights	"	10,828	11,930	12,113	12,254	12,279	12,558	12,876
10.	Maximum demand	KW	11,442	12,866	13,754	12,775	12,840	17,133*	17,855*

\* Maximum demand pertaining to Yanam Region is not included.

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.



## 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 10 Electricity Purchased and Sold - Pondicherry State

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Electricity purchased	Lakhs of Kwh.	493.18	631.16	649.97	602.73	781.07	900.07*	879.84*
2.	Electricity sold :	"	435.01	533.88	554.00	516.59	665.81	765.15	757.97
	Domestic heat and small power	"	2.40	2.75	2.76	3.10	4.07	5.01	7.03
	Domestic lights and fans	"	23.43	28.43	30.06	32.55	37.87	41.30	45.64
	Commercial heat and power	"	5.69	6.61	7.97	7.75	7.70	6.80	7.91
	Commercial lights and fans	"	23.63	27.28	29.68	29.77	31.83	35.64	36.07
	Industrial low and medium voltage	"	25.04	29.32	31.48	31.25	41.20	46.83	49.21
	Industrial high voltage	"	206.41	250.59	242.31	249.78	320.17	341.70	326.90
	Public lighting	"	10.95	12.85	12.09	9.71	10.68	11.16	12.20
	Irrigation	"	128.18	163.40	187.46	144.43	201.34	269.95	242.62
	Public water works and sewage pumping	"	9.28	12.65	10.19	8.25	10.95	6.76	30.39

\*Electricity purchased for Yanam Region is not included.

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

# 17. FUEL AND POWER

17. 11 Consumption of Petroleum - Pondicherry Region

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Petrol	'000 Litres	953.88	11,910.90	1,282.78	1,148.55	1,211.36	1,329.08	1,376.75	-1,611.16	1,453.96	1,609.27
2.	Kerosene oil	"	3,884.61	2,642.18	3,243.09	3,126.38	3,770.54	1,482.43	1,864.02	1,870.51	2,902.14	2,702.67
3.	Light diesel oil	"	3,268.64	1,465.16	1,662.55	1,396.62	945.57	1,685.75	1,553.72	3,207.86	1,195.99	679.87
4.	High speed oil	"	2,952.56	1,541.14	1,870.08	1,645.33	1,325.07	667.85	429.38	961.49	1,997.49	2,727.91
5.	Lubricating oil	"	305.22	113.72	125.94	134.43	152.80	136.40	124.11	135.50	106.90	114.14
6.	Furnace oil	"	—	—	—	92.37	169.20	65.83	40.93	29.55	—	161.46
7.	Grease	'000 Kgs.	11.79	4.10	4.64	7.20	9.31	9.00	8.59	8.73	9.17	8.86

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

**17. FUEL AND POWER****17. 12 Consumption of Coal for Industrial Purposes – Pondicherry Region**

Years	Coal (Metric Tonnes)
1	2
1954-55	15,588
1955-56	16,225
1956-57	19,113
1957-58	21,863
1958-59	20,828
1959-60	19,511
1960-61	16,612
1961-62	12,605
1962-63	12,064
1963-64	11,607
1964-65	19,417
1965-66	20,342
1966-67	22,616
1967-68	17,224
1968-69	18,512
1969-70	20,345

*Source :* Industries Department, Pondicherry.

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

This section presents statistics relating to cases decided in courts, cognisable crime, property stolen, strength and cost of civil police, jails and fire accidents.

Table 18. 1 gives figures relating to cognisable crime reported by type of offence for the years 1962 to 1970.

Table 18. 2 This table presents data regarding the number of police stations and outposts, strength of police force by designation and total expenditure on police during the financial years from 1964 to 1969.

Table 18. 3 gives the number and distribution of prisoners, daily average number of prisoners, place of confinement, number of prisoners received and discharged during the years 1960 to 1968-69.

Table 18. 4 contains information about the distribution of convicts by agegroups and by sex for the years 1960 to 1968-69.

Table 18. 5 gives data relating to the nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into jails by sex for the years 1960 to 1968-69.

Table 18. 6 furnishes information regarding sickness and mortality among prisoners during the years 1960 to 1968-69.

Table 18. 7 gives expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners for the years 1957 to 1968-69.

Table 18. 8 This table presents data regarding property stolen and recovered during the years 1960 to 1968-69.

Table 18. 9 gives figures relating to number of fire stations, number of calls attended and estimated value of property lost during the years 1960 to 1968-69.

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 1 Cognisable Crime

S.No.	Item	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Murder	3	5	3	3	4	5	10	2	5
2.	Dacoity	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
3.	Robbery	1	—	1	—	1	3	—	3	1
4.	House-breaking	137	136	174	149	122	121	117	113	118
5.	Theft	362	348	429	310	418	396	380	458	589
6.	Rioting	3	3	6	29	15	9	22	51	24
7.	Others*	22	34	65	54	49	55	82	89	45
TOTAL		528	526	678	545	609	589	612	716	782

\*Include crime relating to bank notes, coins, cheating, breach of trust, kidnapping and abduction, simple assaults, etc.

Source: Criminal Intelligence Bureau, Pondicherry.

**18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS**  
**18. 2 Strength and Cost of Civil Police**

Sl. No.	Designation	As on 31st March					
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Police Stations and Outposts :						
1.	Number of Police Stations	26	26	26	26	22	25
2.	Number of Outposts	13	13	13	8	8	8
II	Strength of Police Force :						
1.	Inspector General of Police and Deputy Inspector General of Police	1	1	1	1	1	1
2.	Superintendent of Police and Commandant	3	3	3	3	3	4
3.	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	18	35	50	46	52	46
4.	Sergeants and Head Constables	8	53	75	76	77	89
5.	Armour Naik, Lance Naiks and Police Constables	303	316	415	683	717	751
6.	Subedars, Jamedars and Havildars	20	24	23	25	24	25
7.	Police Constables (Recruits)*	181	225	259	—	—	—
8.	Follower	—	8	8	—	8	8
9.	Bugler boys	—	4	3	4	3	4
10.	Finger print Director	—	1	1	1	1	1
11.	Finger print Searchers	—	2	2	2	2	2
12.	Photographer	—	1	1	1	1	1
	Etat Major :						
1.	Sergeants	2	2	2	—	1	—
2.	Caporal Chef	2	2	2	—	1	—
3.	Caporal	6	7	6	—	3	—
4.	Cipahis	8	7	7	—	10	—
	Compagnies de Cipahis :						
1.	Adjudant	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Sergeant Chef	1	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Sergeant	5	2	4	2	2	—
4.	Caporal Chef	5	4	4	—	—	—
5.	Caporal	12	7	6	1	1	—
6.	Cipahis	68	59	52	35	31	—
	Gendarmerie Auxiliaire Indienne :						
1.	Adjudant	4	4	4	—	—	—
2.	Marechal des Logis Chef	11	8	8	—	—	—
3.	Marechal des Logis	16	5	15	—	—	—
4.	Brigadier Chef	3	4	4	—	—	—
5.	Brigadier	61	10	65	—	—	—
6.	Auxiliaire Indienne de Gendarmerie	182	169	150	—	—	—
7.	Wireless Staff	18	17	15	18	—	—
8.	Fire Service Staff	39	41	52	51	—	—
III	Expenditure :						
	Total Expenditure on Police Force during the financial year ending 31st March (Rupees in lakhs)	19.24	19.81	24.90	28.20	26.47	27.22
	Fire Service	—	0.78	0.92	1.09	1.94	2.43

\* These Police Constables have become regular constables and are shown against item (5) in this Statement.

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 3 Number and Distribution of Prisoners

Year	Place of Confinement	Prisoners at the beginning of the year				Received during the year				Total	Discharged from all cases				Remaining at the end of the year				Total daily average number of prisoners																							
		Dis-Subor-		Males	Fe- males	Total Males	Fe- males	Total Males	Fe- males		Total Males	Fe- males	Total Males	Fe- males	Total Males	Fe- males	Total Males	Fe- males																								
		Jail	Jail																																							
	Central Jail	Jail	Jail	Jail																																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																					
1960	2	—	—	291	12	303	1,399	135	1,534	1,690	147	1,837	1,384	127	1,511	306	20	326	315	22	337																					
1961	2	—	—	306	20	326	1,168	96	1,264	1,474	116	1,590	1,151	91	1,242	323	25	348	316	22	338																					
1962	2	—	—	323	25	348	1,149	86	1,235	1,472	111	1,583	1,191	94	1,285	282	17	299	309	17	326																					
1963	2	—	—	282	17	299	911	49	960	1,193	66	1,259	1,003	61	1,064	190	5	195	255	13	268																					
1964-65	2	—	—	184	3	187	1,473	66	1,539	1,657	69	1,726	1,362	64	1,426	295	5	300	229	4	233																					
1965-66	2	—	—	295	5	300	1,206	63	1,269	1,501	68	1,569	1,277	61	1,338	224	7	231	246	6	252																					
1966-67	2	—	—	224	7	231	1,529	149	1,678	1,753	156	1,909	1,562	152	1,714	191	4	195	237	9	246																					
1967-68	1	—	1	191	4	195	1,331	82	1,413	1,532	86	1,618	1,323	82	1,405	199	4	203	207	3	210																					
1968-69	1	—	1	199	4	203	1,340	176	1,516	1,539	180	1,719	1,359	177	1,536	180	3	183	193	4	197																					
1968-69:																																										
Pondicherry	1	—	—	130	3	133	909	168	1,077	1,039	171	1,210	926	168	1,094	113	3	116	138	3	141																					
Karaikal	—	—	1	69	1	70	431	8	439	500	9	509	433	9	442	67	—	67	55	1	56																					

Sources: 1) Controller of Prison, Pondicherry.

2) Controller of Prison, Karaikal.

# 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 4 Distribution of Convicts by Age-Groups.

Year	Under 22 years		23 to 40 years		41 to 60 years		Above 60 years		All ages		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1960	120	12	543	51	96	10	9	—	768	73	841
1961	167	16	434	36	109	10	20	2	730	64	794
1962	135	8	485	33	96	26	6	—	722	67	789
1963	64	4	358	25	83	8	13	2	518	39	557
1964-65	92	3	277	4	61	3	9	—	439	10	449
1965-66	104	8	323	7	64	6	12	—	503	21	524
1966-67	97	15	375	22	80	7	22	1	574	45	619
1967-68	98	—	323	11	100	—	9	1	530	12	542
1968-69	64	30	249	30	83	2	9	—	405	62	467
1968-69 :											
Pondicherry	50	30	144	29	52	2	4	—	250	61	311
Karaikal	14	—	105	1	31	—	5	—	155	1	156

Sources : 1. Controller of Prison, Pondicherry.  
2. Controller of Prison, Karaikal.





## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 6 Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners

Year	Daily average strength		Number admitted into hospital		Daily average number of sick		Rate per '000 of average strength								
	Males Females Total		Males Females Total		Males Females Total		Males Females Total		of admission to hospital		Daily average number of sick		Males Females Total		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1960	315	22	337	84	9	93	36	5	41	267	409	276	114	227	122
1961	316	22	338	105	14	119	42	3	45	332	636	352	133	136	133
1962	309	17	326	107	8	115	33	3	36	346	470	353	107	176	110
1963	255	13	262	92	5	97	31	2	33	361	385	362	122	154	123
1964-65	229	4	233	55	3	58	19	—	19	240	750	249	83	—	82
1965-66	246	6	252	59	6	65	23	1	24	239	1,000	257	180	250	181
1966-67	237	9	246	128	6	134	37	1	38	540	666	544	285	140	283
1967-68	207	3	210	126	—	126	31	—	31	600	—	600	149	15	147
1968-69	193	4	197	77	—	77	35	—	35	398	—	390	181	75	179
1968-69:															
Pondicherry	138	3	141	69	—	69	26	—	26	500	—	489	188	100	186
Karaikal	55	1	56	8	—	8	9	—	9	145	—	145	164	—	164

Sources: 1. Controller of Prison, Pondicherry.  
2. Controller of Prison, Karaikal.

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 7 Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners Exclusive of Cost of Building

Year	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment Charges (in Rs.)		Dieting and other charges (in Rs.)		Total Expenditure (in Rs.) (Cols. 3 + 5)	Total cost per head (in Rs.) (Cols. 4 + 6)
		Total cost	Cost per head	Total cost	Cost per head		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957	298	47,671	160	83,571	280	1,31,242	440
1958	301	51,077	170	84,228	280	1,35,305	450
1959	326	52,441	161	89,352	274	1,41,793	435
1960	337	56,316	167	1,11,066	330	1,67,382	497
1961	338	65,780	195	1,22,853	363	1,88,633	558
1962	326	63,422	195	1,69,637	336	1,73,059	531
1963	268	64,827	242	1,04,739	391	1,69,566	633
1964-65	233	62,518	268	1,07,640	462	1,70,158	730
1965-66	252	69,795	277	1,09,435	434	1,79,250	711
1966-67	246	73,514	299	1,23,058	412	1,96,572	711
1967-68	210	86,443	411	1,26,201	600	2,12,744	1,011
1968-69	197	1,09,320	554	1,43,498	728	2,52,818	1,283

Sources : 1. Controller of Prison, Pondicherry.  
2. Controller of Prison, Karaikal.

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 8 Property Stolen and Recovered

Year/Region	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of col. 3 to col. 2	Amount of property stolen (in Rs.)	Amount of property recovered (in Rs.)	Percentage of col. 6 to col. 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960	617	431	70	69,338	42,801	62
1961	461	245	53	60,936	18,827	31
1962	520	311	60	81,171	52,276	64
1963	476	261	55	64,887	22,888	35
1964-65	573	293	51	1,03,424	37,210	36
1965-66	451	227	50	64,378	31,998	50
1966-67	498	384	77	77,399	45,895	59
1967-68	502	346	69	80,665	46,682	58
1968-69	572	333	58	1,00,584	23,870	24
1968-69 :						
Pondicherry	431	229	53	84,947	20,833	25
Karaikal	127	92	72	6,689	1,497	22
Mahe	11	9	82	8,773	1,366	16
Yanam	3	3	100	174	174	100

Source : Office of the Inspector-General of Police, Pondicherry.

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 9 Fire Statistics

Year/Region	Number of fire stations	Number of fire calls attended to	Estimated Value of Property lost in Rs.					
			Total value	Government	Local Bodies	Private		
						Mainly industrial	Mainly residential	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1960	2	88	66,904	—	—	479	10,662	55,772
1961	2	111	79,723	120	225	12,600	62,890	3,888
1962	2	120	1,04,162	212	3	47,455	39,589	16,903
1963	2	89	70,494	—	70	26,000	38,071	6,353
1964-65	2	140	7,90,580	1,49,205	50	400	28,623	12,302
1965-66	2	139	60,543	14	145	7,150	43,919	9,315
1966-67	2	99	64,328	965	238	4,011	7,025	51,189
1967-68	2	139	75,586	480	208	10,050	60,467	4,376
1968-69	2	160	50,829	4,886	172	8,960	27,815	9,016
1968-69:								
Pondicherry	1	121	41,996	2,879	2	8,960	24,612	5,543
Karaikal	1	39	8,833	2,007	170	—	3,203	3,453
Mahe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yanam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

## 19. EXCISE

This section deals with the number of shops licensed for selling toddy, arrack, opium and liquor, rates of state excise duty on liquors, and consumption of country spirits, arrack and liquors.

Table 19. 1 presents data regarding number of licensed toddy, arrack and liquor shops as on 31st December, for the years 1960-to 1969.

Table 19. 2 gives the rates of excise duty on liquors for the years 1963 to 1969.

Table 19. 3 : Information regarding consumption of country spirits, opium and liquors during the years 1960 to 1969 are furnished in this table.

## 19. EXCISE

## 19. 1 Number of shops licensed for selling Toddy, Arrack, and Liquor

Year/Region	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Liquor shops
1	2	3	4
1960 31st December	119	60	73
1961 "	120	67	75
1962 "	81	45	64
1963 "	81	45	64
1964 "	81	23	81
1965 "	81	23	90
1966 "	81	23	90
1967 "	81	23	91
1968 "	81	14	63
1969 "	81	62	15
1969: Pondicherry	54	44	8
Karaikal	24	18	6
Mahe	2	—	—
Yanam	1	—	1

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 19. EXCISE

## 19. 2 Rates of State Excise Duty on Liquors

S. No.	Item	Unit	As on 1st April						
			1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Country spirit (Arrack)	Per litre	Rs. P. 2.50	Rs. P. 2.50	Rs. P. 2.50	Rs. P. 2.50	Rs. P. 4.99	Rs. P. 4.99	Rs. P. 4.99
2.	Semi-rectified country spirits upto 45°	"	3.03	3.03	3.03	3.03	6.07	6.07	6.07
3.	Liquors (Indian or Foreign)	Per litre absolute alcohol	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	13.50	13.50	13.50
4.	Bottled wine	Per litre	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.12	0.12
5.	Barrel wine	"	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.12	0.12	0.12
6.	Beer	"	—	—	—	—	0.16	0.16	0.16

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 19. 3 Consumption of Country Spirits, Opium and Liquors

Item	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	196	1968	1969
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Country Spirit	Kilo litre	475	494	587	582	779	786	611	643	710	523
2. Opium	Gram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Liquors :											
a) Imported Spirit	Kilo litre	13	24	22	9	11	11	0.8	1.5	1.7	0.6
b) Indian made Spirits	"	225	300	388	397	576	715	225.7	332.5	330.0	87.9
TOTAL (a + b)	"	238	324	410	406	587	726	226.5	334.0	331.7	88.5
c) Imported Beer	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
d) Indian made Beer	"	118	155	102	117	183	131	228.7	175.5	219	34.9
TOTAL (c + d)	"	118	155	102	117	183	131	228.7	175.5	219	34.9

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

This section gives achievements under the Community Development Programme in respect of each block. On 31st March 1970, there were 3 5/6 block in the State, Pondicherry a double block, Karaikal - single block, Mahe - half-a-block and Yanam one-third block. These blocks cover 99.5% of the total area of the State, 100% of villages and 89% of population.

**PONDICHERRY BLOCK :** The National Extension Service Block was inaugurated in Pondicherry Region in May, 1955 with its headquarters at Villianur. It is a double block with one administrative unit, covering an area of 287.5 Sq. Km. (111 Sq. Miles) with a population of 2,18,140. It consists of the entire Pondicherry Region excluding Pondicherry Town. This block was converted into a Community Development Block in October, 1957, six months ahead of the usual tenure of three years, because of its good progress. From 2nd October, 1960 to 1st October, 1965 it was in Stage II Status. Since 2nd October, 1965 it is a Post Stage II Block.

**KARAİKAL BLOCK :** The National Extension Service block in Karaikal was inaugurated in October, 1956 with its headquarters at Thirunallar. At present its headquarter is at Thalatheru. This block constitutes the entire Karaikal Region including Karaikal Town, covering an area of 158.0 Sq. Km. (61 Sq. Miles) with a total population of 84,001. With effect from April, 1958 due to revision in the Community Development Programme, it was treated as Stage I Block. Since 1st April 1962 it was a Stage II Block, and into Post-Stage II in April 1967.

**MAHE BLOCK :** The pre-extension block at Mahe was inaugurated on 1st April, 1959. It is only half-a-block with its headquarters at Pallur. This block covers the entire Mahe Region with an area and population of 10.4 Sq. Km. (4 Sq. Miles) and 19,485 respectively. This block entered into Stage I in April, 1960, and into Stage II in April 1966.

**YANAM BLOCK :** The pre-extension block at Yanam was inaugurated in May, 1963. It is a one-third block with its headquarters at Yanam. This Block covers the entire Yanam



Region with an area and population of 20.7 Sq. Km. and 7,032 respectively. On May, 1964 it entered into Stage I Status and into Stage II in April, 1970.

Table 20.1 Shows the staff position as on 31st March, 1970.

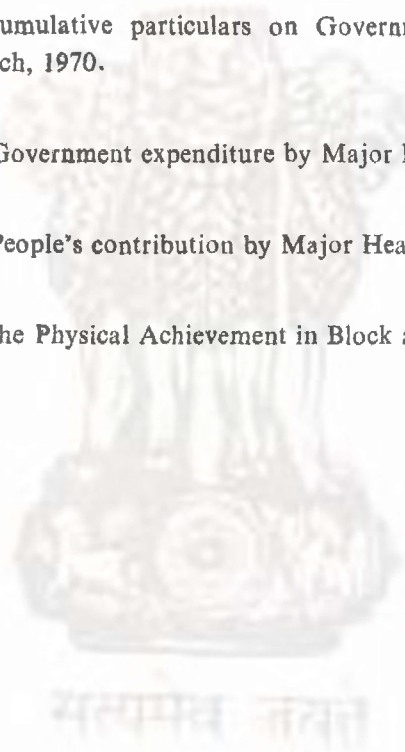
Table 20.2 shows the coverage of Community Development Programme, Pondicherry State.

Table 20.3 gives cumulative particulars on Government expenditure and People's contribution upto 31st March, 1970.

Table 20.4 gives Government expenditure by Major Heads.

Table 20.5 gives People's contribution by Major Heads.

Table 20.6 gives the Physical Achievement in Block areas.



## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

20. 1 Staff Position as on 31st March 1970

S. No.	Designation	Post Stage II		Stage II Block		Total
		Pondi-cherry	Karai-kal	Mahe	Yanam	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	a) Project Executive Officer	1	—	—	—	—
	b) Block Development Officer	—	1	1	1	3
2.	Gram-Sevak	30	10	5	2	47
3.	Gram-Sevika	4	—	—	—	4
4.	Extension Officer (Agriculture)	2	1	—	1	4
5.	Extension Officer (Animal Husbandry)	1	1	—	—	2
6.	Veterinary Assistant Surgeon/Veterinary Officer	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Extension Officer (Fisheries)	—	1	—	—	1
8.	Extension Officer (Co-operatives)	2	—	—	—	2
9.	Extension Officer (Panchayats)	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Extension Officer (Industries)	1	1	—	—	2
11.	Extension Officer (Statistics)	1	1	—	—	2
12.	Social Education Organiser	2	1	1	—	4
13.	Mukya-Sevika	2	—	—	—	2
14.	Engineering Supervisor	2	—	1	—	3
15.	Medical Officer	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Sanitary/Health Inspector	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Compounder	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Stockmen/Stock Assistant	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Lady Health Visitor/Public Health Nurse	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Midwife/Auxiliary Nurse Midwife	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Other Technical Staff (Specify)	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

**20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT****20. 2 Coverage of Community Development Programme-Pondicherry State**

S. No.	Items	As on 31st March, 1970
1	2	3
1.	Number of Block	3 5/6
	a) Post-stage II Block	3
	b) Stage II Block	5/6
	c) Stage I Block	---
2.	Area covered in square kilometres	470.9
3.	Area of the State in square kilometres	473.0
4.	Percentage of area covered	99.5
5.	No. of villages and towns covered	388 villages and 4 towns
6.	No. of total villages and towns	388 villages and 5 towns
7.	Percentage of villages and towns covered	villages 100-Towns 80
8.	Population covered (1961 census)	3,28,656
9.	Total population (1961 census)	3,69,079
10.	Percentage of population covered	89

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

**20. 3 Government Expenditure and People's Contribution up to 31st March 1970**

S.No.	Block	Government expenditure	People's contribution	Total (Col. 3 & Col. 4)	Percentage of col. 3 to total	Percentage of col. 4 to total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Pondicherry Block	57.53	16.15	73.68	78.08	21.92
2.	Karaikal Block	24.23	4.76	28.99	83.58	16.42
3.	Mahe Block	6.34	0.53	6.87	92.29	7.71
4.	Yanam Block	4.28	0.03	4.31	99.30	0.70
	STATE	92.38	21.47	113.85	81.14	18.86

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 4 Government Expenditure by Major Heads for the years ending March 1969 and 1970

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Major Heads	Pondicherry			Karaikal			Mahe			Yanam			State		
		1968-69	1969-70	3	1968-69	1969-70	5	1968-69	1969-70	7	1968-69	1969-70	9	1968-69	1969-70	11 12
1	2															
1.	Block Head Quarters	2.09	2.02		0.81	0.78		0.39	0.39		0.25	0.24		3.54	3.43	
2.	Agricultural Development	0.26	0.13		0.05	0.07		0.18	0.20		0.42	0.36		0.91	0.76	
3.	Village and Small Industries	0.03	—		0.11	0.10		0.02	0.01		0.05	0.06		0.21	0.17	
4.	Amenities Programme :															
	a) Drinking Water Supply	0.27	0.26		—	—		—	—		—	0.03		0.27	0.29	
	b) Other Programmes	1.82	1.48		0.65	0.68		0.12	0.13		0.27	0.20		2.86	2.49	
	TOTAL	4.47	3.89		1.62	1.63		0.71	0.73		0.99	0.89		7.79	7.14	

Source : Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 5 People's Contribution by Major Heads for the years ending March 1967 and 1968

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Major Heads	Pondicherry Block			Karaikal Block		Mahe Block		Yanam Block		State	
		1967-68	1968-69		1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1.	Block Headquarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Agricultural Development	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Village and Small Industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Amenities Programme :											
	a) Drinking Water Supply	—	—	0.67	0.67	—	—	—	—	0.67	0.67	
	b) Other Programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL (1 to 4)		—	—	0.67	0.67	—	—	—	—	0.67	0.67	

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements

S.No.	Item	Unit	1968-69					1969-70				
			Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>I. AGRICULTURE</b>												
<b>A. Distribution of improved seeds :</b>												
<b>1. Cereals</b>												
a) Paddy		Quintal	3,590.00	358.51	11.03	36.00	3,995.54	7,552.00	321.20	12.10	—	7,885.33
b) Ragi		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
c) Other cereals		"	31.20	—	—	—	81.20	57.00	—	—	—	57.00
<b>TOTAL (a) to (c)</b>		"	3,671.20	358.51	11.03	36.00	4,076.74	7,609.00	321.20	12.10	—	7,942.30
<b>2. Gram</b>												
3. Other Pulses		Kg.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Cotton		"	—	—	6.79	—	6.79	—	—	602.00	—	602.00
5. Groundnut		"	20,783.00	—	—	—	20,783.00	—	—	—	—	—
6. Other Oil Seeds		"	—	—	—	—	5,606.00	—	—	—	—	5,606.00
7. Vegetable Seeds		"	370.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (a) to (g)</b>		"	—	—	5.88	—	375.98	463.00	110.00	7.00	—	580.00
<b>B. Distribution of fertilizers and manures :</b>												
<b>1. Ammonium Sulphate</b>												
2. Calcium Ammonium Nitrate		Quintal	9,545.00	207.81	42.06	294.81	10,089.68	36,865.00	559.74	45.84	107.00	37,577.58
3. Urea		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Ammonium Sulphate Nitrate		"	5,388.00	2,034.61	—	—	7,422.61	17,670.00	1,873.10	—	—	19,543.10
5. Sulphur Phosphate		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Ammonium Phosphate		"	953.50	570.95	6.50	5.00	1,535.95	4,347.00	871.11	6.10	1.90	5,226.11
7. Nitro Phosphate		"	104.00	—	—	—	104.00	3,587.00	18.50	—	—	3,609.50
8. Other Chemical Fertilizers		"	154.00	—	—	—	154.00	—	—	—	0.80	0.80
<b>TOTAL (1) to (8)</b>		"	16,890.00	154.55	168.76	3.00	17,216.31	18,360.00	349.79	150.70	—	18,860.49
<b>TOTAL (1) to (8)</b>		"	33,034.50	2,967.92	217.32	302.81	36,522.55	80,829.00	3,673.00	202.64	109.70	84,814.34



**20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**  
**20.6 Physical Achievements (Contd.)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13. Chaffcutters Circular Type	No.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Brumax Sethim	"		80	—	—	—	80	53	—	—	—	53
15. Others	"		—	419	139	3	561	—	221	14	57	292
<b>D. Agricultural Demonstrations :</b>												
1. Composite Demonstrations held	"		60	20	67	3	150	29	44	61	8	142
2. Single farm demonstration held	"		—	—	139	4	143	—	—	92	4	96
<b>E. Others Items :</b>												
1. Chemical pesticides distributed	Kg.		16,414.00	1,25,317.27	438.64	92.50	1,42,262.41	50,973.00	14,670.00	338.00	1,268.00	67,249.00
2. New Compost pits dug	"		1,475	200	23	41	1,739	706	—	27	15	748
3. Area under green manuring	Hect.		4,331.00	10,000.00	56.97	—	14,387.97	545.00	—	10.00	380.00	935.00
4. Area under package practices and intensive cultivation :												
a) Paddy	"		22,273.00	14,091.00	14.00	—	36,387.00	58,309.00	25.00	16.00	—	58,350.00
b) Wheat	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Fruit trees planted	No.		33,973	10,025	884	605	45,487	1,405	—	1,318	—	2,724
6. Area under vegetables	Hect.		527.60	1.42	—	20.00	549.02	790.00	20.00	—	3.00	813.00
<b>Animal Husbandry</b>												
1. Improved Animals Supplied:												
a) Bulls	No.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Buffalo bulls	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	14



## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
c) Rams	No.	—	—	10	—	—	10	53	—	—	—	53
d) Bucks (he-goats)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
e) Boars/Sows	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (a) to (e)	"	—	—	10	—	—	10	53	14	—	—	67
2. Improved Birds supplied :												
a) Baby chicks	"	496	—	112	673	—	1,281	1,293	599	774	148	2,814
b) Cockere's for upgrading	"	228	—	12	—	142	382	747	43	—	—	790
c) Others for breeding	"	1,452	—	15	—	104	1,571	181	105	—	—	286
Total (a) to (c)	"	2,176	—	139	673	246	3,234	2,221	747	774	148	3,890
3. Hatching eggs supplied	"	—	—	2,318	565	—	2,883	2,537	677	321	—	3,535
4. Animals castrated :												
a) Bulls and Buffaloes	"	2,033	—	927	—	46	3,006	1,387	1,503	—	24	2,914
b) Others	"	—	—	891	—	—	891	192	547	—	—	739
Total (a) and (b)	"	2,033	—	1,818	—	46	3,897	1,579	2,050	—	24	3,653
5. Animals artificially inseminated :												
a) Cows	"	1,713	—	1,175	267	27	3,182	4,774	2,224	644	48	7,690
b) Buffaloes	"	—	—	—	—	47	47	1,114	—	—	—	1,114
Total (a) and (b)	"	1,713	—	1,175	267	74	3,229	5,888	2,224	644	48	8,804
6. Preventive inoculations done	"	2,960	—	29,684	—	1,244	33,888	18,007	38,305	341	1,495	58,148
7. New soil pits constructed	"	27	—	—	—	—	27	—	1	—	—	1



# 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

226

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Major & Medium Irrigation Projects												
1. Commanded area for which :												
a)	Alignment of field channels completed	Hec.	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
b)	Village maps showing alignment prepared	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
c)	Field channels completed	Metres	4,530	—	—	—	4,530	—	—	—	—	—
Land Reclamation & Improvement												
1.	Land reclaimed	Hec.	—	—	5.70	150.00	155.70	—	—	7.00	230.00	237.00
2. Soil conservation :												
a)	Area contour bunded	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
b)	Area terraced	"	—	—	3.80	—	3.80	—	—	2.65	—	2.65
3.	Area under dry farming	"	—	—	—	50.00	50.00	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Area under farm forestry	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Village and Small Industries												
1. Value of improved tools and appliances distributed :												
a)	Blacksmithy	Rs.	104.00	811.74	—	—	915.74	—	261.19	—	—	261.19
b)	Carpentry	"	145.00	676.00	—	—	821.00	—	895.86	—	26.50	922.36



## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements-(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
c) No. of grantees	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
d) Amount of subsidy granted	Rs.	19,000	—	—	—	—	19,000	6,298	—	—	—	6,298
Co-operation												
1. Co-operative Societies functioning (by type):												
a) Primary / Agricultural Credit and Multipurpose	No.	78	15	1	1	1	95	79	15	1	—	95
b) Primary Agricultural marketing	"	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	3
c) Primary Agricultural processing	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
d) Joint farming/collective farming	"	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	2
e) Irrigation Co-operatives	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
f) Dairy/Primary milk producers' Co-operatives	"	—	1	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	—	3
g) Poultry	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
h) Piggery	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
i) Fisheries	"	22	5	1	2	2	30	22	5	1	2	30
j) Forest Contract Societies	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
k) Primary non-agricultural credit	"	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	2

**20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)** **20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1) Industrial:												
	i) Weavers	No.	10	—	1	1	12	10	4	1	1	16
	ii) Other Primary Industrial Co-operation	13	4	2	2	—	19	13	4	2	—	19
	m) Labour Construction Societies	"	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	2
	n) Transport Societies	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	o) Women's Co-operatives	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	p) Others	"	8	4	5	2	19	8	2	5	2	17
	Total (a) to (p)	"	134	32	12	6	184	137	34	12	6	189
2. Membership of Societies (by type) :												
	a) Primary agricultural credit and multipurpose	"	11,679	2,700	175	95	16,469	11,679	4,360	175	—	16,214
	b) Primary agricultural marketing	"	626	171	—	—	979	626	181	—	95	902
	c) Primary agricultural processing	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	d) Joint farming/collective farming	"	94	—	—	—	94	95	—	—	—	95
	e) Irrigation Co-operatives	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	f) Dairy/Primary Milk Producer's Co-operatives	"	—	1,366	93	—	1,459	5,520	1,690	90	—	7,300
	g) Poultry	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	h) Piggery	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

### 20.6 Physical Achievements-(Contd.)

[illegible]

# 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4. Societies for which Liquidation Proceedings were in Progress : (by type)												
i)		No.	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
ii)		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
iii)		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Small and Weak Societies amalgamated (by type)												
i)		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	9
ii)		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
iii)		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Area held/pooled by joint/collective farming societies												
		Hectares	109	—	—	—	109	0.63	—	—	—	0.63
7. Value of Agricultural Produce Marketed by Co-operatives :												
i) Food grains		Rs.	—	3,00,790	—	—	3,00,790	—	3,47,826	—	—	3,47,826
ii) Sugar cane		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
iii) Cotton		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vi) Other crops		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (i) to (iv)		"	—	3,00,790	—	—	3,00,790	—	3,47,826	—	—	3,47,826



## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Health &amp; Rural Sanitation</b>												
1. Rural latrines constructed	No.	42	2	23	—	67	26	1	142	—	—	169
2. Pucca drains constructed	Metres	562	1	—	—	563	16	1	—	—	240	257
3. Village lanes paved	Sq.Met.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	876	876
4. Soakage pits constructed	No.	142	—	—	—	142	89	—	—	—	—	89
5. Smokeless chullahs installed	"	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
6. Drinking water facilities provided:												
a) Wells constructed	"	15	—	12	5	32	—	—	2	—	—	2
b) Wells renovated	"	16	—	39	7	62	—	—	22	1	23	—
c) Hand pumps installed	"	116	—	—	2	118	—	—	—	—	—	—
d) Over-head tanks with electric power installed	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7) Maternity cases attended by trained auxiliary nurse-midwife/midwife/trained dais	"	1,408	449	—	—	1,857	3,877	560	—	—	—	4,437
8) Value of contraceptive materials distributed	Rs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9) Sterilisation Operations performed :												
a) On males	No.	2,298	9	—	39	2,346	2,477	34	—	—	18	2,529
b) On Females	"	47	—	—	1	48	216	12	—	—	—	228
10) Primary Health Centres in Existence :												
a) No. with Doctors	"	7	4	—	—	11	7	4	—	—	—	11
b) No. without Doctors	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (a) and (b)	"	7	4	—	—	11	7	4	—	—	—	11



## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Concd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2.	a) Average number of persons attending Panchayat Smiti/Block Development Committee meeting	No.	—	—	36	30	66	94	62	80	17	253
	b) Percentage attendance	%	—	—	60	—	60	50	50	63	84	62
3.	Meetings of the villages panchayats held	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Meetings of the gram sabhas held	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Members of gram panchayat Samit Trained at Panchayati Raj Training Centre	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Members of panchayat Samit trained at Panchayati Raj Training Centre	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Village Volunteer Force												
1.	No. of Volunteers enrolled in V. V. F.											
	a) Men	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	b) Women	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total (a) and (b)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Labour Promised	Mondays	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Labour Utilised	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Cash donations in lieu of labour	Rs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

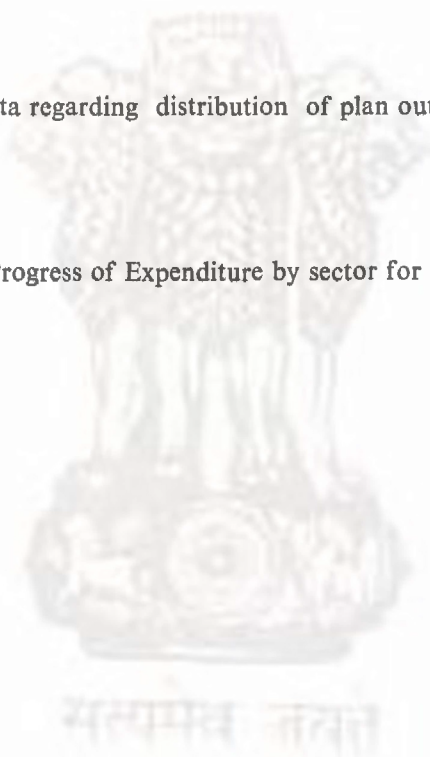
Source : Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 21. FIVE YEAR PLANS

This section deals with financial aspects of Five Year Plans of the Union Territory of Pondicherry.

Table 21. 1 gives data regarding distribution of plan outlays by heads of development.

Table 21. 2 shows Progress of Expenditure by sector for the year 1969-70.



## 21. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## 21. 1 Distribution of Plan Outlays by Heads of Development

(in lakhs of rupees)

S.No	Heads of Development	Third Plan	Annual Plans			Fourth Plan	Actual 1969-70
		Actual Outlay	1966-67 Actual	1967-68 Actual	1968-69 Actual	Outlay	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Agricultural Programmes :</b>							
	a) Agricultural Production	46.84	8.47	15.02	13.79	80.00	19.66
	b) Minor Irrigation	12.15	6.30	8.93	11.00	53.00	15.04
	c) Social Conservation	1.85	1.69	3.04	2.82	22.00	4.01
	d) Animal Husbandry	10.50	1.66	2.35	2.50	24.00	3.48
	e) Dairy and Milk Supply	—	0.27	0.32	5.62	34.00	16.09
	f) Fisheries	14.48	6.03	6.90	8.10	85.00	13.67
	g) Warehousing and Marketing	—	—	—	—	—	—
	h) Miscellaneous	0.10	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL I</b>	85.92	24.42	36.56	43.83	298.00	71.95
<b>II. Community Development and Co-operation :</b>							
	a) Co-operation	21.55	4.03	3.53	5.04	15.00	2.06
	b) Community Development	20.88	2.74	1.24	1.62	31.25	1.39
	<b>TOTAL II</b>	42.43	6.77	4.77	6.66	46.25	3.45
<b>III. Irrigation and Power :</b>							
	a) Irrigation	12.74	3.60	3.42	10.91	46.00	6.32
	b) Flood Control and Anti Sea Erosion	1.82	0.42	2.17	7.04	48.00	5.66
	c) Power	67.20	23.19	15.90	12.48	57.00	21.25
	<b>TOTAL III</b>	81.76	27.21	21.49	30.43	151.00	33.23
<b>IV. Industry and Mining :</b>							
	a) Large and Medium Industries	—	0.16	5.18	9.26	33.50	12.59
	b) Village and Small Scale Industries including Handloom and Industrial Estate	26.10	6.23	9.09	8.20	51.00	6.61
	<b>TOTAL IV</b>	26.10	6.39	14.27	17.46	84.50	19.20

## 21. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## Distribution of Plan Outlays by Heads of Development - (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>V. Transport and Communications :</b>							
a) Roads		52.94	10.08	11.59	11.34	97.00	20.50
b) Ports and harbour		3.69	2.79	4.73	7.03	19.61	3.61
c) Tourism		1.17	1.17	1.23	0.98	10.00	1.53
<b>TOTAL V</b>		<b>57.80</b>	<b>14.04</b>	<b>17.55</b>	<b>19.39</b>	<b>126.61</b>	<b>25.64</b>
<b>VI. Social Services :</b>							
a) General Education		124.37	18.39	29.46	36.37	215.00	25.42
b) Technical Education		36.41	7.32	5.13	4.85	20.00	3.38
c) Cultural Programmes		—	—	—	—	2.00	—
d) Health and Family Planning		83.26	14.60	17.38	24.47	80.00	19.71
e) Water Supply and Sanitation		—	10.82	12.54	9.12	104.00	21.55
f) Housing and Urban Development		29.40	16.90	15.39	17.28	80.00	16.49
g) Welfare of backward classes		9.27	2.97	3.32	3.72	27.00	1.97
h) Social Welfare		3.55	2.20	2.43	3.28	10.00	0.57
i) Labour Welfare and Crafts Manufacturing		3.20	0.94	1.03	2.11	14.00	2.99
j) Public Co-operation		0.46	0.35	0.48	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL VI</b>		<b>289.92</b>	<b>74.49</b>	<b>87.16</b>	<b>101.20</b>	<b>552.00</b>	<b>92.08</b>
<b>VII. Miscellaneous :</b>							
a) Statistics		3.95	0.14	0.18	0.52	6.00	0.51
b) Information and Publicity		2.32	0.87	0.72	0.77	10.00	1.29
c) Purchase and Distribution of Fertilisers		—	—	—	—	—	—
d) Local bodies and Urban Development		27.96	—	—	—	—	—
e) Area Development Scheme		—	—	—	—	—	—
f) Building and Construction		—	—	—	—	—	—
g) Others		5.69	—	—	—	—	3.93
<b>TOTAL VII</b>		<b>11.02</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>16.00</b>	<b>5.73</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>330.23</b>	<b>154.33</b>	<b>182.70</b>	<b>220.26</b>	<b>1,274.36</b>	<b>251.28</b>

## 21. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## 21. 2 Fourth Five Year Plan - Progress of Expenditure by Sectors

(in lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Major Heads of Development	IV Plan outlay 1969-74	Actual 1969-70	% of Col. 4 to Col. 3
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Agriculture and Allied Programmes	298.00	71.95	24.02
2.	Co-operation and Community Development	46.25	3.45	0.74
3.	Irrigation and power	151.00	33.23	22.00
4.	Industry and Mining	84.50	19.20	22.72
5.	Transport and Communication	126.61	25.64	20.25
6.	Social Services	552.00	92.08	16.68
7.	Miscellaneous	16.00	5.73	35.81
Total		1,274.36	251.28	19.72

## 22. MISCELLANEOUS

Table 22. 1 gives the region-wise number of printing presses in this State.

Table 22. 2 gives the number of books and periodicals printed in the various presses in this State.

Table 22. 3 shows the number of cinema theatres and total seating capacity.

Table 22. 4 shows the comparative analysis of the important aspects of the General Elections 1964 and 1969.

Table 22. 5 shows the party-wise comparison of various aspects of the General Elections 1964 and 1969.

Table 22. 6 shows the number of seats contested and secured and votes polled by the parties for the year 1969.

Table 22. 7 shows the Region-wise number of seats (General and Reserved) Electorate and votes polled-General Election 1969.



**22. MISCELLANEOUS****22. 1 Number of Printing Presses**

Sl.No.	Region/State	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Pondicherry	22	24	24	23	29	27	28	31	37	37
2.	Karaikal	3	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	9	9
3.	Mahe	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
4.	Yanam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
STATE		26	33	33	31	37	35	36	39	49	49

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 22. 2 Number of Books and Periodicals Printed

Languages of the Publication	1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. French	6	26	4	2	5	2	4	2	4	25	5	25
2. English	43	25	29	7	21	7	20	8	22	33	28	34
3. German	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
4. Tamil	8	8	13	7	25	9	34	9	12	9	11	12
5. Telugu	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
6. Kannada	—	4	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	4	2	2
7. Malayalam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
8. Hindi	6	8	9	2	9	2	7	2	7	16	1	22
9. Other Indian languages	12	18	14	7	13	6	9	5	12	18	9	24
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>120</b>

Source : Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

22. 3 Number of Cinema Theatres and Total Seating capacity

Region/Description	1965			1966			1967			1968			1969		
	Number	Number of seats	Number	Number	Number of seats	Number	Number	Number of seats	Number	Number	Number of seats	Number	Number	Number of seats	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
PONDICHERY															
Permanent Theatres	9	..	9	8,062	11	9,901	12	10,993	14	12,416					
Touring Theatres	25	..	25	18,625	13	7,862	18	12,710	10	7,409					
KARAIKAL															
Permanent Theatres	3	..	3	2,278	3	2,278	3	2,260	3	2,243					
Touring Theatres	4	..	2	1,300	3	1,691	3	1,691	1	790					
MAHE															
Permanent Theatres	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Touring Theatres	—	..	—	—	—	—	1	500	1	500					
YANAM															
Permanent Theatres	1	..	1	650	1	650	1	650	1	650					
Touring Theatres	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
GRAND TOTAL (Permanent & Touring Theatres)	42	..	40	30,915	31	22,282	38	28,804	30	24,008					

Sources: 1. Executive Magistrate, Pondicherry.  
 2. Inspector of Municipal Councils and Local Boards, Pondicherry.  
 3. Additional District Magistrate (Ind.) Pondicherry.

## 22. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22. 4 Comparative Analysis of the important aspects of the General Elections 1964 and 1969

Particulars	1964 General Elections	1969 General Elections
1	2	3
1. Total number of seats in the Assembly	30	30
2. Number of seats contested	29	30
3. Electorate in seats contested	2,19,915	2,28,754
4. Number of voters who exercised their franchise	1,71,147	1,86,631
5. Percentage of Item 4 to Item 3	77.82%	81.59%
6. Number of votes rejected	3,396	3,497
7. Percentage of rejection	1.54%	1.53%
8. Number of valid votes	1,67,751	1,83,134
9. Percentage of Item 8 to Item 4	98.02%	98.13%

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.

## 22. 5 Party-wise comparison of various aspects of the General Elections 1964 and 1969.

Particulars	1964				1969			
	Congress	Peoples front	Indep- dence		Congress	D. M. K.	C. P. I.	Indep- dence
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Number of candidates contested	30	17	25	30	19	7	20	
Number of valid votes polled	91,040	30,506	46,205	78,052	61,717	23,115	20,250	
Percentage of total valid votes polled	54.3	18.2	27.6	42.6	33.7	12.6	11.1	
Number of seats won	22	4	4	10	15	3	2	
Percentage of total seats	73.3	13.3	13.3	33.3	78.9	42.9	10.0	

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.

22. MISCELLANEOUS  
22. 6 Election to Pondicherry Legislative Assembly 1969 - Number of seats contested and secured and votes polled by the parties

S.No.	Region/Territory	Name of Party	Number of candidates contested	Seats secured	Number of valid votes polled	Percentage G. Total as Col. 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Pondicherry	National Congress	20	6	52,861	41.79
		Communist Party of India	7	3	23,115	18.27
		Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	13	11	42,895	33.92
		Independent	11	—	7,615	6.02
		TOTAL	51	20	1,26,486	100.00
2.	Karaikal	National Congress	7	3	18,775	42.85
		Communist Party of India	—	—	—	—
		Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	6	4	18,822	42.96
		Independent	6	—	6,215	14.19
		TOTAL	19	7	43,812	100.00
3.	Mahe	National Congress	2	1	4,587	52.60
		Communist Party of India	—	—	—	—
		Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	—	—	—	—
		Independent	2	1	4,133	47.40
		TOTAL	4	2	8,720	100.00
4.	Yanam	National Congress	1	—	1,829	44.44
		Communist Party of India	—	—	—	—
		Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	—	—	—	—
		Independent	1	1	2,287	55.56
		TOTAL	2	1	4,116	100.00
5.	Union Territory	National Congress	30	10	78,052	42.62
		Communist Party of India	7	3	23,115	12.62
		Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	19	15	61,717	33.70
		Independent	20	2	20,250	11.06
		GRAND TOTAL	76	30	1,83,134	100.00

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.

## f2. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22. 7 Region-wise Number of seats (General &amp; Reserved) Electorate and Votes polled-General Election 1969

Region/Class of constituency	Total No. of seats	No. of seats contested	No. of contesting candidate	Electorate		Total		Number of votes polled			Percentage of electors who voted			No. of rejected Ballot papers	Rejected votes percentage to the total votes polled
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
PONDICHERRY:															
General	16	16	42	64,528	62,871	1,27,399	52,070	50,603	1,02,673	80.69	80.49	80.59	2,001	1.95	
Reserved for Scheduled Caste	4	4	9	16,573	16,155	32,728	13,750	12,637	26,387	82.97	78.22	80.63	573	2.17	
TOTAL	20	20	51	81,101	79,026	1,61,127	65,820	63,240	1,29,060	81.16	80.02	80.10	2,574	1.99	
KARAIKAL:															
General	6	6	15	21,794	23,582	45,376	18,294	19,625	37,919	83.94	83.22	83.57	640	1.69	
Reserved for Scheduled Caste	1	1	4	3,971	4,001	7,972	3,373	3,271	6,644	84.94	81.75	83.34	111	1.67	
TOTAL	7	7	19	25,765	27,583	53,348	21,667	22,896	44,563	84.09	83.01	83.53	751	1.69	
MAHE:															
General	2	2	4	4,528	6,065	10,593	3,721	5,086	8,807	82.18	83.86	83.14	87	0.99	
Reserved for Scheduled Caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	2	2	4	4,528	6,065	10,593	3,721	5,086	8,807	82.18	83.86	83.14	87	0.99	

# 22. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22. 7 Region wise Number of seats (General & Reserved) Electorate and Votes polled-General Election 1969- (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
YANAM:														
General	1	1	2	2,212	2,474	4,686	2,054	2,147	4,201	92.86	86.78	89.65	85	2.02
Reserved for Scheduled Caste	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	1	1	2	2,212	2,474	4,686	2,054	2,147	4,201	92.86	86.78	89.65	85	2.02
STATE:														
General	25	25	63	93,062	94,992	1,88,054	76,139	77,461	1,53,600	81.82	81.54	81.68	2,813	1.83
Reserved for Scheduled Caste	5	5	13	20,544	20,156	40,700	17,123	15,908	33,031	83.35	78.92	81.16	684	2.07
TOTAL	30	30	76	1,13,606	1,15,148	2,28,754	93,262	93,369	1,86,631	82.09	81.09	81.59	3,497	1.87

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.





# APPENDIX

**1971 - Population Census**

**(Provisional Figures)**

सत्यमेव जयते

TABLE - I

## Regionwise Distribution of Population, Sex ratio, Growth rate and Density of Population

(Provisional figures)

Region/State	Population 1971			Sex ratio i.e. females per 1000 males	Density of population per square kilometre
	Males	Females	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Pondicherry	1,72,677	1,67,254	3,39,931	969	1,172
Karaikal	49,424	50,579	1,00,003	1,023	621
Mahe	10,653	12,469	23,122	1,170	2,569
Yanam	4,096	4,195	8,291	1,024	415
STATE	2,36,850	2,34,497	4,71,347	990	982

Source : Paper 1 of 1971 Census

**TABLE-II**  
**Rural and Urban Composition of Population**

(Provisional figures)

Region/State	Population 1971			% of Urban to Total population	% of Rural to Total population
	Rural	Urban	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Pondicherry	1,85,007	1,54,924	3,39,931	45.58	54.42
Karaikal	73,921	26,082	1,00,003	26.08	73.92
Mahe	14,148	8,974	23,122	38.81	61.19
Yanam	..	8,291	8,291	100.00	—
<b>STATE</b>	<b>2,73,076</b>	<b>1,98,271</b>	<b>4,71,347</b>	<b>42.06</b>	<b>57.94</b>

Source: Paper 1 of 1971 Census

TABLE-III

## LITERACY

(Provisional figures)

Region/State	Literate Population 1971			% of Literates to Total Population		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pondicherry	93,576	51,535	1,45,111	54.19	30.81	42.69
Karaikal	25,799	14,406	40,205	52.20	28.48	40.20
Mahe	7,792	7,644	15,436	73.14	61.30	66.76
Yanam	2,054	1,551	3,605	50.15	36.97	43.48
STATE	1,29,221	75,136	2,04,357	54.56	32.04	43.36

Source : Paper 1 of 1671 Census

TABLE - IV

## Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-Workers.

(Provisional figures)

Region/State	Persons Males Females	Total population	Workers	Percentage of Workers to total population	Non- Workers	Percentage of Non-Workers to total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pondicherry	Persons	3,39,931	1,05,203	30.95	2,34,728	69.05
	Males	1,72,677	84,146	48.73	88,531	51.27
	Females	1,67,254	21,057	12.59	1,46,197	87.41
Karaikal	Persons	1,00,003	29,405	29.40	70,598	70.60
	Males	49,424	24,529	49.63	24,895	50.07
	Females	50,579	4,876	9.64	45,703	90.36
Mahe	Persons	23,122	4,843	20.95	18,279	79.05
	Males	10,653	4,074	38.24	6,579	61.76
	Females	12,469	769	6.17	11,700	93.83
Yanam	Persons	8,291	2,474	29.84	5,817	70.16
	Males	4,096	2,100	51.27	1,996	48.73
	Females	4,195	374	8.92	3,821	91.08
STATE	Persons	4,71,347	1,41,925	30.11	3,29,422	69.89
	Males	2,36,850	1,14,849	48.49	1,22,001	51.51
	Females	2,34,497	27,076	11.55	2,07,421	88.45

Source: Paper 1 of 1971 Census

### Metric System of Weights and Measures-Simple Conversion Table

#### I. WEIGHT :

1. Tons to Metric Tonnes	Tons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Metric Tonnes	1.02	2.03	3.05	4.06	5.08	6.10	7.11	8.13	9.14	10.16
2. Pounds (av) to Kilograms	Pounds	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Kilograms	0.45	0.91	1.36	1.81	2.27	2.72	3.18	3.63	4.08	4.54
3. Tolas to Grams	Tolas	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Grams	11.66	22.33	34.99	46.66	58.32	69.98	81.65	93.31	104.97	116.64
4. Seers to Kilograms	Seers	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Kilograms	0.93	1.87	2.80	3.73	4.67	5.60	6.53	7.46	8.40	9.33
5. Maunds to Quintal	Maunds	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Quintals	0.37	0.75	1.12	1.49	1.87	2.24	2.61	2.99	3.36	3.73

#### II. LENGTH :

1. Miles to Kilo metres	Miles	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Kilo metres	1.61	3.22	4.83	6.44	8.05	9.66	11.27	15.87	14.48	16.09
2. Yards to Metres	Yards	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Metres	0.91	1.83	2.74	3.66	4.57	5.49	6.40	7.32	8.23	9.14
3. Inches to Millimetres	Inches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Millimetres	25.40	50.80	76.20	101.60	127.00	152.40	177.80	203.20	228.60	254.00
	Inches									11	12
	Millimetres									279.40	304.80

#### III. AREA :

1. Acres to Hectares	Acres	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Hectares	0.40	0.81	1.71	1.62	2.02	2.43	2.83	3.24	3.64	4.05
2. Square Yards to Square Metre	Square Yards	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Square Metres	0.84	1.67	2.51	3.34	4.18	5.02	5.85	6.69	7.53	8.36

#### IV. CAPACITY :

1. Gallons (Imperial) to Litres	Gallons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Litres	4.55	9.09	13.64	18.18	22.73	27.28	31.82	36.37	40.91	45.46



# ERRATA

Page No.	Table No.	Col./Line	For	Read
7	2.2	8/7	94.6	64.9
8	2.3	7/17	1,039	1,038
9	2.4	3/13	2,288	2,238
10	2.5	8/1	18.7	71.8
11	2.6	9/31	75.4	76.4
14	3.1	5/2	4.30	4.39
29	3.18	15/4	—	1,305
29	3.18	16/7	148	149
29	3.18	17/12	55	559
29	3.18	17/12	3,69,076	3,69,079
37	4.4	3/13	251	231
40	4.5	5/9	114	144
40	4.5	12/2	01	10
49	5.3	10/1	24,396	24,395
59	6.3	4/2	25,863	25,563
64	6.8	5/1	13	9
64	6.8	5/10	6,793	6,789
125	11.3	30/OP	Vellaisamba	Vellaikuruvai
133	11.4	54/1	4.15	4.51
133	11.4	55/10	2.73	5.73
144	13.1	17/9	56	(—) 56
156	13.15	3/3	39	49
169	14.12	22/13	—	3
175	15.5	13/14	29	23
176	15.6	8/13	8,709	709
176	15.6	9/13	44	844
189	16.1	4/24	25,97	35,97
191	17.1	5/8	275	375
210	18.7	7/11	2,12,744	2,12,644
210	18.8	5/8	80,665	80,666
211	18.9	5/5	1,49,205	7,49,205
220	20.5	Heading	March 1967 & 68	March 1968 & 69
251	Table III	Source	1671 Census	1971 Census